

**MINUTES OF THE 20TH MEETING
OF THE
BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

HELD ON 03 NOVEMBER 2016 AT 10:30 AM
PRIVATE DINING HALL, INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
LODHI ROAD, NEW DELHI – 110 003



Ambedkar University Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate
Delhi - 110 006



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

MINUTES OF THE 20TH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT
HELD ON 03 NOVEMBER 2016 IN THE PRIVATE DINING HALL AT THE
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE, LODHI ROAD, NEW DELHI

PRESENT

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 1. | Professor Shyam B Menon
<i>Vice Chancellor</i> | Chairperson |
| 2. | Dr. Kiran Datar
<i>(Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi)</i> | Member |
| 3. | Smt. Punya Salila Srivastava, IAS
<i>Secretary (Higher Education), Govt. of NCT of Delhi</i> | Member |
| 4. | Professor Jatin Bhatt, School of Design
<i>(Nominee of the Chancellor)</i> | Member |
| 5. | Professor Salil Misra, School of Liberal Studies
<i>(Nominee of the Chancellor)</i> | Member |
| 6. | Dr. M.A. Sikandar
<i>Registrar</i> | Secretary |

Special Invitees

- | | |
|----|--|
| 7. | Shri J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar
Controller of Finance |
| 8. | Dr. Praveen Singh
Associate Professor & Dean (Offg.), Planning |
| 9. | Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi
Assistant Professor, School of Human Ecology |

Professor NR Madhava Menon, Professor S. Parasuraman, Nominees of the Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Shri Sanjiv Nandan Sahai, Principal Secretary (Finance), GNCTD and Professor Ashok Nagpal, SHS (Chancellor's Nominee) regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar, VCO & Governance assisted the meeting of the Board.

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor extended a warm welcome to all the Members of the Board.

AUD/BoM(20)/03.11.2016

The Board's deliberations were as follows:

1. Confirmation of the Minutes of the 19th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 April 2016

Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 19th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 April 2016, as circulated on 08.06.2016.

2. Action Taken Note (ATN) on the Minutes of the 19th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 April 2016

Noted the Action Taken Note (ATN) on the Minutes of the 19th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 April 2016, vide **Appendix-1**.

3. Matters arising out of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 September 2016

3.1 Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 September 2016

Resolved to ratify the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 September 2016, vide **Appendix-2**.

3.2 Audited Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2015-16

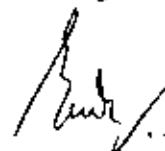
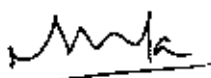
Resolved to approve the audited Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2015-16, vide **Appendix-3**.

3.3 Extension of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity' to the Central Government employees covered by National Pension Scheme (National Pension Scheme) to AUD employees

Resolved to adopt the Department of Pension and Pensioners Welfare, Govt. of India Office Memorandum No.7/5/2012-P& PW (F)B dated 26.8.2016 regarding extension of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity' to the Central Government employees covered by National Pension Scheme (National Pension Scheme) to AUD employees, as recommended by the Finance Committee.

3.4 Payment of interest to NPS contribution since 2010-11 under three major heads

The Board considered and approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee regarding the payment of interest payable to **AUD employees @8% on NPS contribution** amounting to Rs 89,98,103/- (Rupees eighty nine Lakh ninety eight thousand one hundred three only)



under the following three categories from the financial year 2010-11 onwards, as detailed below:

S.No.	Category	Amount
1.	Serving Faculty/Employees	Rs.77,14,625/-
2	Faculty/Employees who have left AUD	Rs.12,05,757/-
3	Faculty/Employees who died in harness	Rs. 77,721/-
	Total	Rs.89,98,103/-

The Board also considered and approved the recommendations of the Finance committee the exceptional case of Late Dr. Subrata Kumar Mandal to transfer the entire contribution towards NPS for the period from March 2013 to October 2014 along with the interest thereon, after adjusting due if any to AUD to the legal heir of Late Subrata Kumar Mandal.

4. Matters arising out of the 16th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 19 October 2016

4.1 Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 19 October 2016

Resolved to ratify the Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 19 October 2016, vide **Appendix-4**.

4.2 Revised Estimates (RE) for the current Financial Year 2016-17 and Budget Estimates (BE) for the next Financial Year 2017-18

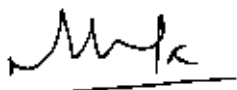
Resolved to approve the Revised Estimates (RE) for the current Financial Year 2016-17 and Budget Estimates (BE) for the next Financial Year 2017-18, as recommended by the Finance Committee, vide **Appendix-5**.

4.3 Appointment of Chartered Accountant Firm for the Financial Year 2016-17

Resolved to approve the renewal of the appointment of M/s Singla & Associates, Chartered Accountant Firm for the Financial Year 2016-17, as recommended by the Finance Committee.

5. Draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2015-16

Resolved to approve the draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2015-16, vide **Appendix-6**.



6. Matters arising out of the 16th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 19.10.2016

6.1 Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 19.10.2016

Resolved to ratify the Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 19.10.2016, vide Appendix-7.

6.2 Draft Recruitment Rules for one post of Security Officer in PB-2 + GP Rs.4600/- sanctioned by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi for AUD

Resolved to approve the draft Recruitment Rules for one post of Security Officer in PB-2 + GP Rs.4600/- sanctioned by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi for AUD, as recommended by the Establishment Committee, vide Appendix-8.

6.3 Draft Recruitment Rules (Revised) for the post of Library Assistant and the newly created post of Junior Library Assistant in AUD

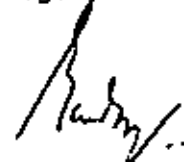
Resolved to approve the draft Recruitment Rules (Revised) for the post of Library Assistant and the newly created post of Junior Library Assistant in AUD as recommended by the Establishment Committee, vide Appendix-9.

6.4 Extension of Medical Attendance and Treatment (MAT) Regulations, 2016 to temporary/ contractual (teaching and non-academic) employees who have completed one year continuous services in AUD

While approving the MAT Regulations, 2016 for the regular employees of the University, the BoM in its 19th Meeting held on 19.04.2016 had also approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee to extend the scheme to the contractual employees once their service conditions are suitably modified on the recommendations of the Establishment Committee.

The BoM noted that at present the short-term contractual employees directly engaged by the University were being governed by the initial terms and conditions of their engagement which are broadly as under:-

- (i) That the tenure of the contractual employee shall be for a period of six months which can be extended further for similar tenures.
- (ii) That the contractual employee shall receive a fixed consolidated remuneration/ salary without any additional allowances.
- (iii) That the contractual employee during the tenure of contract shall be eligible for one day casual leave for each completed month.



- (iv) That the contractual employee is entitled for non-contributory Group Insurance Scheme as applicable to similarly situated regular employees of the University.
- (v) That in case the University requires the services of the contractual employee on closed days, he/she would be entitled for conveyance charges as per approved norms of the University.
- (vi) That the contractual employee shall not be entitled to any claim for regular appointment in the University.
- (vii) That the contractual term can be terminated at any time without assigning any reason and notice.

After deliberations, the Board resolved to approve the extension of Medical Attendance and Treatment (MAT) Regulations, 2016 to temporary/ contractual (teaching and non-academic) employees who have completed one year continuous services in AUD, as recommended by the Establishment Committee

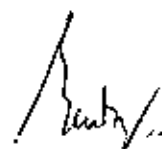
6.5 Upgradation of two posts of Lab Technician, School of Design

The Board considered and approved the recommendations of the Establishment Committee to prescribe the higher Grade Pay of the existing two posts of Lab Technician meant for Mechanical & Material Workshop and Leather & Soft Materials Workshop, School of Design from PB-1 + GP Rs.1800 to GP Rs.2800 at par with Technical Assistant (IT) in AUD.

The BoM also approved the recommendation of the Establishment Committee to fill these two posts on regular basis instead of contract mode.

6.6 Conversion of one post of Assistant Registrar into Executive Engineer (Civil) to look after the civil maintenance work of the University and approval of draft recruitment rules

The BoM noted that a senior person was needed to coordinate civil maintenance work of main campus and other campuses of the University. Further eventually, the work of campus development would be transferred to the administration once the new campuses are ready. The University has been asked by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi to establish more small campuses across the city. The University has at present two posts of engineering staff at the level of junior engineer (one each for civil and electrical) which have been advertised to be filled on a regular basis after approval of the BoM. Hence, it has been felt that one senior level person at the level of Executive Engineer became necessary to



oversee and coordinate the functioning of day-to-day maintenance work in the University.

The broad responsibilities of the Executive Engineer (Civil) as identified and recommended by the Establishment Committee (EC) and the minimum qualification and other eligibility conditions required for the post as recommended by the EC and approved by the BoM are at **Appendix-10**.

7. Matters from the Campus Development Division

7.1 Progress in the implementation of revised methodology for Project Management Consultant (PMC)- Appointment of PMC & Architect for new AUD campuses at Dheerpur, Phase-I and Rohini

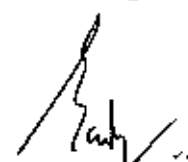
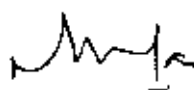
The Board took note of the progress as regards to the appointment of PMC and Architects for the new campuses at Dheerpur – Phase 1 and Rohini, vide **Appendix-11**. In pursuance of the earlier resolution of the Board dated 19.04.16 (Resolution No. 11.1), it was further **resolved** as under:

- (i) In-principle approval to the tentative cost of Rs.1350 crore (Rs.750 crore for Dheerpur, Phase-I and Rs.600 crore for Rohini) as certified by Public Works Department (PWD), Govt of NCT of Delhi for preparing the Request for Proposal (RFP)/ Notice Inviting Tender (NIT) for selection of the Architect(s).
- (ii) AUD will approve the RFP/Tender Document for selection of Architect.
- (iii) AUD will constitute the Jury and approve its evaluation of the design concepts. The Jury would also have a representative of the PWD.
- (iv) AUD will approve the selection of the Architect(s).

The Board took note that an MoU was being drafted to be signed by the University and the PWD. It was also noted that the MoU, the RFP document / tender document, inviting bids from architects would be presented to the Board for its consideration, if required in a special meeting.

7.2 Status of Campus Development work at Dheerpur and Rohini

Resolved to note the status of various campus development work at Dheerpur and Rohini undertaken by the University through Campus Development Division since the last meeting of BoM, vide **Appendix-12**



8. RATIFICATION ITEMS

8.1 Ratification of the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Selection Committees for various faculty positions/ Promotion under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS)

Resolved to ratify the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Selection Committees for various faculty positions/ Promotion under CAS as detailed below:-

S. No	Date of Meeting	Name of position & School/Centre	Recommendations
1	28 th March, 2016	Assistant Professor (Env. Studies) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review): 1. Dr. Sumana Datta 2. Dr. Swati Shreshth 3. Dr. Nishlasri Awasthi 4. Dr. Mohan Kumar Bera 5. Dr. Nutan Maurya
2.	29 th March, 2016	Associate Professor School of Human Ecology (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Human Ecology. 1 Dr. Suresh Babu
3	06 th & 07 th April, 2016	Assistant Professor (Political Sc.) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review). 1. Dr. Khalid Wasim Hassan 2. Dr. Ishita Mehrotra 3 Ms. Priyanka 4. Dr. Imran Amin 5 Ms Kopal Chaube 6 Dr. Smita Agarwal
4.	25 th April, 2016	Assistant Professor Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review). 1. Ms. Aparajita Bhargav Chaudhury 2. Ms. Shipra Sharma 3. Dr. Jayanti Prakash
5.	26 th April, 2016	Associate Professor Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of three years extendable by another two years subject to review): 1. Dr. Sunita Singh

6.	26 th April, 2016	Associate Professor in Mathematics School of Liberal Studies (1 post)	No candidate was found suitable. The position may be re-advertised.
7.	29 th April, 2016	Associate Professor (Gender Studies) School of Human Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Human Studies: 1. Dr. Tara Athuri 2. Dr. Nitanjena Mukherjee (at the level of Assistant Professor with AGP Rs. 8000/- and three additional increment with last pay drawn protected)
8.	30 th April, 2016	Professor (Gender Studies) School of Human Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Human Studies: 1. Dr. Krishna Menon 2. Dr. Smita Tewari Jassal The selectors further recommend that in the event of the first named candidate accepting and taking up the appointment, the second named candidate (Dr. Jassal) be offered appointment as Visiting Professor for a period of two years.
9.	06 th May, 2016	Assistant Professor (Hindi) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review): 1. Dr. Vaibhav 2. Dr. Mrityunjay Tripathi 3. Dr. Awadhesh Kumar Tripathi 4. Dr. Ganpat Tell 5. Dr. Dhananjay Singh 6. Dr. Purnima Devi Maurya 7. Dr. Rekha Kure
10.	11 th May, 2016	From Associate Professor to Professor Stage- IV (AGP Rs 9000) to Stage-V (AGP Rs.10000)	The Committee recommended that the following be promoted from Associate Professor to Professor under CAS w.e.f the date of eligibility. 1. Dr. Sanjay Kr. Sharma, SLS 2. Dr. Dharendra Dutt Dangwal, SLS
11.	11 th May, 2016	from Assistant Professor to Professor Stage- III (AGP Rs. 8000) to Stage-IV (AGP Rs 9000)	The Committee recommended that Dr. Tanuja Kothiyal, SLS be promoted from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor under CAS w.e.f the date of eligibility.
12.	23 rd & 24 th May, 2016	Assistant Professor (Education) School of Education Studies (2 posts)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Education Studies: 1. Dr. Anandini Der, 2. Dr. Shiveni Nag 3. Dr. Vikas Baniwal 4. Dr. Prabhat Rai 5. Dr. Pooja Singh 6. Dr. Anamika

13.	21 st June, 2016	Professor (Sociology) School of Liberal Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Liberal Studies: 1. Dr. Smita Tewari Jassal
14.	21 st & 22 nd June, 2016	Assistant Professor (Sociology) School of Liberal Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Liberal Studies: 1. Dr. Preeti Sampat 2. Dr. Priyasha Kaul
15.	23 rd June, 2016	Associate Professor (Literary Art) School of Culture Creative Expressions (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Culture and Creative Expressions: 1. Dr. Anita Elizabeth Cherian
16.	28 th & 29 th June, 2016	Psychotherapist (at the level of Assistant Professor) Centre for Psychotherapy & Clinical Research (4 posts)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of three years extendable by another two years subject to review): 1. Mr. Rajinder Singh 2. Mr. Ashis Roy 3. Dr. Shalini Masih 4. Ms. Nikita Jain
17.	01 st July, 2016	Assistant Professor School of Development Studies (2 posts: SC-1, UR-1)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Development Studies: <u>Under SC Category</u> 1. Mr. Moggallan Bharti <u>Under UR Category:</u> 1. Dr. Partha Saha 2. Dr. Neha Wadhawan
18.	02 nd July, 2016	Professor School of Development Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Development Studies: 1. Dr. Babu P. Remesh 2. Dr. Deepita Chakravarty
19.	03 rd July, 2016	Associate Professor School of Development Studies (1 post)	The Selection Committee also considered Dr. Deepita Chakravarty whom it had interviewed from the post of Professor. The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Development Studies: 1. Dr. Deepita Chakravarty (with 3 advance additional increments) 2. Dr. Dipa Sinha 3. Dr. Kaveri Gill
20.	08 th July, 2016	From Associate Professor to Professor Stage- IV (AGP Rs. 9000) to Stage-V (AGP Rs. 10000)	The Committee recommended that the Dr. Asmita Kabra, SHE be promoted from Associate Professor to Professor under CAS w.e.f the date of eligibility.

21.	11 th July, 2016	Assistant Professor (Film Studies) School of Culture and Creative Expressions (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Culture and Creative Expression (appointment to this post will be on temporary contractual appointment for the Academic Year 2016-2017): 1. Dr. Akshaya Kumar 2. Dr. Vebhuti Duggal 3. Mr. Agnitra Ghosh 4. Ms. Abhija Ghosh
22.	12 th & 13 th July, 2016	Assistant Professor Centre for Development Practice (2 posts)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the Centre for Development Practice for first post (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of three years extendable by another two years subject to review): 1. Dr. Ishita Dey 2. Dr. Imran Amin The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the Centre for Development Practice for second post (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review): 1. Dr. Imran Amin 2. Dr. Neha Wadhawan
23.	14 th July, 2016	Associate Professor (English) School of Liberal Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Liberal Studies: 1. Dr. Bodh Prakash 2. Dr. Nityajana Mukherjee 3. Dr. Rathoesh Radhakrishnan 4. Dr. Rahul K. Gairola
24.	15 th July, 2016	Professor (English) School of Liberal Studies (1 post)	No candidate was found suitable. The post may be re-advertised.
25.	16 th July, 2016	From Associate Professor to Professor Stage-IV (AGP Rs. 9000) to Stage-V (AGP Rs. 10000)	The Committee recommended that Dr. Sumangata Damoderan, SDS be promoted from Associate Professor to Professor under CAS w.e.f the date of eligibility.
26.	20 th July, 2016	Associate Professor (Education) School of Education Studies (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Education Studies (appointment to this post will be on a temporary contractual appointment for the Academic Year 2016-2017): 1. Dr. Monimalika Day





27	21 st July, 2016	Assistant Professor (Hindi) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts: UR-1, OBC-1) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review): <u>Under OBC Category</u> 1. Dr. Gulshan Bano (No other candidate in the category was found suitable for empanelment after this rank) <u>Under UR Category:</u> 1 Dr. Awadhesh Kumar Tripathi (the Panel recommended Pay Protection and 3 Advance Additional Increments in view of his leaving a Permanent job for the present job in AUD according to the Terms & conditions as stated in the Advertisement) 2 Dr. Ganpat Teli 3. Dr. Jaya Sharma 4 Dr. Reeta Sinha
28.	22 nd July, 2016	Assistant Professor School of Design (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Design (appointment to this post will be on temporary appointment for the Academic Year 2016-2017): 1. Ms. Madhulika Sonkar
29.	25 th July, 2016	Assistant Professor (History) School of Undergraduate Studies (1 post) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review). 1. Dr. Rachna Mehra 2. Dr. Geetanjali Tyagi 3. Dr. Suchi Dayal
30	28 th July, 2016	Professor School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (1 post)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Law, Governance and Citizenship: 1. Dr. Lawrence Liang 2. Dr. Rajshree Chandra
31.	03 rd August, 2016	Assistant Professor (Mathematics) School of Undergraduate Studies (1 post OBC) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review). 1. Dr. Rachana Shokhanda
32.	05 th August, 2016	Assistant Professor (English Litt.) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts UR-1, OBC-1) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies: <u>Under UR Category</u> 1. Dr. Amit Singh 2. Dr. Megha Anwer 3. Dr. Ridhima Tiwari 4. Dr. Runa Chakraborty

			2 candidates appeared under OBC Category though were considered under UR Category as they did not produce OBC certificate applicable for OBC category in NCT of Delhi
33.	08 th & 09 th August, 2016	Assistant Professor (Psychology) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts: UR-1, SC-1) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies <u>Under UR Category</u> None of the candidates were found suitable. <u>Under SC Category</u> 1. Mr. Anoop Kumar Koileri 2. Ms. Vijayanthee 3. Ms. Bhavna Mukund 4. Ms. Maitreyi Mondal
34.	10 th August, 2016	Assistant Professor (English Language Teaching) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts: UR-1, SC-1) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review): <u>Under SC Category</u> 1. Mr. Shiv Kumar <u>Under UR Category</u> 1. Dr. Runa Chakraborty 2. Dr. Ipsita Hajra Sasmal 3. Ms. Jenie Christbol Alex
35.	18 th August 2016	Assistant Professor (Economics) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts: UR-1, SC-1) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies <u>Under SC Category</u> None found suitable. The position may be re-advertised. <u>Under UR Category</u> 1. Dr. Sabitr Dutta (Grade Pay: Rs. 7000/- + 3 Advanced Additional Increments) 2. Dr. Sunandan Ghosh (three Advanced Additional Increments) 3. Dr. Robin Singhal 4. Dr. Debdulal Saha
36.	22 nd & 23 rd August, 2016	Assistant Professor (Political Sc.) School of Undergraduate Studies (2 posts: UR-1, ST-1) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review) <u>Under ST Category</u> 1. Dr. Ngoru Nixon 2. Dr. Michael Lunminthang Haokip 3. Dr. Panu Ongri Pazo 4. Dr. Nengneithem Kipgen

			Under UR Category: 5. Dr. Cybil Kumbalaparambil Vinodan (Grade Pay: Rs. 7000/- + 3 Advanced Additional Increments) 6. Dr. Abdul Rahman Ansari 7. Dr. Neha Wadhawan 8. Dr. Malavika Menon
37.	29 th August, 2016	Assistant Professor (Sociology) School of Undergraduate Studies (1 post) (for Karampura Campus)	The Committee recommended the following in order of merit in the School of Undergraduate Studies (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review): 1. Dr. Shireen Mirza (Grade Pay: Rs. 7000/- + 3 Advanced Additional Increments) 2. Dr. Rajeev Kumaramkandath (Grade Pay: Rs. 7000/- + 3 Advanced Additional Increments) 3. Dr. Debabrata Baral 4. Dr. Rashi Bhargava

8.2 Ratification of the decision of the Vice Chancellor in extending the tenure of appointment of Dr. Debal C. Kar, Librarian

Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in extending the existing tenure of appointment of Dr. Debal C. Kar, Librarian for a further period of six months beyond 11.10.2016, on the existing terms and conditions (upto 10.04.2017).

8.3 Ratification of the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the advertisement of the two posts of Associate Professor in the School of Education Studies

Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the advertisement of the two posts of Associate Professor in the School of Education which have been lying vacant due to court case for the last two years be included in the forthcoming advertisement. The Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in its order dated 29.04.2016 (in the matter of Ambedkar University Delhi vs. Govt. of NCT of Delhi and ors. in CWP No.6597/2014) allowed the University to go ahead with the appointment process subject to the final order to be passed by the Hon'ble Court in the pending writ petition.

8.4 Ratification of the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in appointing the Full-time Visiting Faculty/ temporary/ Contractual Faculty at the level of Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor

Resolved to ratify the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in appointing the Full-time Visiting Faculty/ temporary/ Contractual Faculty at the level of Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor, as detailed below:-

S.No	Schools	Name of Faculty	Position	Term upto
1.	SES	Dr. Monimalika Day	Associate Professor	30.06.2017
2.	CECED	Dr. Sunita Singh	Associate Professor	06.06.2019
3.	SCCE	Ms. Rakhi Peswani	Associate Professor	30.06.2017
4.	SES	Dr. Prabhat Rai	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
5.	SES	Dr. Vikas Baniwal	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
6.	SCCE	Dr. Akshaya Kumar	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
7.	SUS	Dr. Mrityunjay Tripathi	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
8.	SUS	Dr. Vaibhav	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
9.	SUS	Dr. Sumana Datta	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
10.	SUS	Dr. Ishita Mehrotra	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
11.	SUS	Ms. Aparajita Bhargava	Assistant Professor	30.06.2017
12.	SUS	Dr. Gufshan Bano	Assistant Professor	31.07.2017
13.	SUS	Dr. Rachna Mehra	Assistant Professor	28.07.2017
14.	SUS	Ms. Rachana Shokhanda	Assistant Professor	04.08.2017
15.	SUS	Mr. Saikat Banerjee	Assistant Professor	31.12.2016
16.	SUS	Dr. Swati Shresth	Assistant Professor	31.07.2017
17.	SUS	Dr. Awadhesh Kr. Tripathi	Assistant Professor	15.08.2017
18.	SUS	Mr. Shiv Kumar	Assistant Professor	16.08.2017
19.	SUS	Dr. Runa Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	21.08.2017
20.	SUS	Dr. Cybil K. Vinodan	Assistant Professor	29.08.2017
21.	SUS	Dr. Ngoru Nixon	Assistant Professor	31.08.2017
22.	SUS	Ms. Priyanka	Assistant Professor	13.09.2017
23.	SUS	Dr. Shireen Mirza	Assistant Professor	18.09.2017
24.	CDP	Dr. Imran Amin	Assistant Professor	27.07.2017
25.	CDP	Dr. Ishita Dey	Assistant Professor	28.07.2018
26.	CPCR	Dr. Shalini Masih	Psychotherapist (at level of Asstt. Professor)	14.07.2019
27.	CPCR	Mr. Ashis Roy	-do-	14.07.2019
28.	CPCR	Mr. Rajinder Singh	-do-	14.07.2019
29.	CPCR	Ms. Nikita Jain	-do-	31.08.2019

8.5 Ratification of the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in approving the joining of faculty members on regular/lien basis in AUD

Resolved to ratify the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in approving the joining of faculty members on regular/lien basis in AUD, as detailed below.-

S.No	Name	Designation	Date of Joining
1	Dr Anandini Dar	Assistant Professor, SES	01.07.2016(FN)
2	Dr. Shivani Nag	Assistant Professor, SES	01.07.2016(FN)
3	Dr. Krishna Menon	Professor (Gender Studies), SHS	01 07.2016(FN)
4	Dr. Anita Elizabeth Cherian	Associate Professor (Literary Art), SCCE	01 07.2016(FN)
5	Mr. Moggallan Bharti	Assistant Professor, SDS	06 07.2016(FN)
6	Dr. Preeti Sampat	Assistant Professor (Sociology), SLS	15 07.2016(FN)
7	Dr. Smita Tewari Jassal	Professor (Sociology), SLS	27 07.2016(FN)
8	Dr. Babu P. Remesh	Professor, SDS	01 08.2016(FN)
9.	Dr. Bodh Prakash	Associate Professor (English) SLS	05 08.2016(FN)
10.	Dr. Amit Singh	Assistant Professor (English Literature), SUS	08.08.2016(FN)
11.	Dr. Lawrence Liang	Professor, SLGC	09.08.2016(FN)
12	Dr Priyasha Kaul	Assistant Professor (Sociology), SLS	16 08.2016(FN)
13.	Dr. Tara Atluri	Associate Professor (Gender Studies), SHS	09.09.2016 (FN)
14.	Dr. Sabitri Dutta	Assistant Professor (Economics), SUS	05.10.2016(FN)

8.6 Ratification of the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in granting the extension of joining time of faculty members

Resolved to ratify the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in granting the extension of joining time to the following faculty members on initial appointment in AUD:-

- Mr. Anoop Kr. Koileri, who was offered appointment as Assistant Professor (Psychology), School of Undergraduate Studies, accepted the offer dated 10.08.2016 and requested for extension of joining time upto 01 November 2016, which was accepted by the University.

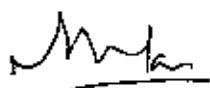
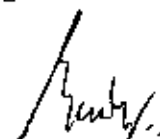


- ii) Dr. Partha Saha, who was offered appointment as Assistant Professor, School of Development Studies, accepted the offer dated 05.07.2016 and requested for extension of joining time upto 01 January 2017, which was accepted by the University.
- iii) Dr. Deepita Chakravarty, who was offered appointment as Associate Professor, School of Development Studies, accepted the offer dated 18.07.2016 and requested for extension of joining time upto 01 January 2017, which was accepted by the University.

8.7 Ratification of the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in appointing the Deans of Schools and Directors of Centres

Resolved to ratify the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in appointing the Deans of Schools and Directors of Centres, as detailed below:-

- i) Professor Sanjay Kr. Sharma, SLS appointed as Dean, Students Services w.e.f. 23.05.2016 for a period of three years.
- ii) Dr. Kartik Dave, Associate Professor, SBPPSE appointed as Director, Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship w.e.f. 24.05.2016 for a period of three years
- iii) Dr. Kartik Dave, Associate Professor, SBPPSE appointed as Dean (Officiating), School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship w.e.f. 24.05.2016 till further orders.
- iv) Professor Geetha Venkataraman, SUS appointed as Dean, Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression w.e.f. 27.05.2016 for a period of three years.
- v) Professor Asmita Kabra, SHE appointed as Dean, School of Human Ecology w.e.f. 29.07.2016 for a period of three years.
- vi) Professor Sumangala Damodaran, SDS appointed as Dean, School of Development Studies w.e.f. 29.07.2016 for a period of three years
- vii) Professor Lawrence Liang, SLGC appointed as Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship w.e.f. 11.08.2016 for a period of three years
- viii) Professor Jatin Bhatt, Dean, SDes. hold the additional charge as Dean, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship w.e.f. 16.08.2016 to 30.06.2017 in the absence of Professor Liang, Dean, SLGC on leave.
- ix) Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali re-appointed as Director, Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research w.e.f. 25.09.2016 for a period of three years .
- x) Dr. Anup Kr. Dhar, Associate Professor, SHS re-appointed as Director, Centre for Development Practice w.e.f. 25.09.2016 for a period of three years.

8.8 Ratification of the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment/relieving of Deputy Deans/OSD of the Schools

Resolved to ratify the decisions of the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment/relieving of Deputy Deans/OSD of the Schools etc., as detailed below:

- i) In appointing Shri Akha Kahirii Mao, Assistant Professor, SES as Officer on Special Duty w.e.f. 23.06.2016, till further orders
- ii) In appointing Dr Nidhi Kaicker, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE as Deputy Dean, Planning w.e.f. 29.07.2016, for a period of three years in addition to her normal duties
- iii) In relieving Professor Satyaketu Sankrit, SLS from the charge of Deputy Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies w.e.f. 30.09.2016.
- iv) In appointing Dr Bhoomika Meiling, Assistant Professor, SLS as Deputy Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies w.e.f. 01.10.2016, for a period of three years.
- v) In appointing Dr Dharitri Chakravarty, Assistant Professor, SLS as Deputy Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies for Karampura Campus w.e.f. 01.10.2016, till further orders.

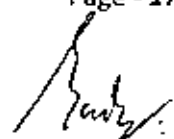
9. REPORTING ITEMS

9.1 Resolved to note and record the sanction of Extra Ordinary Leave (EOL) by the Vice Chancellor to the following faculty members:-

- i) Professor Lawrence Liang, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship, has been granted Extra Ordinary Leave (without pay) w.e.f 16.08.2016 to 30.06.2017 for accepting the Fellowship at Yale University, USA.
- ii) Dr.Venugopal Maddipati, Assistant Professor, School of Design, has been granted Extra Ordinary Leave (without pay) w.e.f 01.10.2016 to 31.07.2017 for accepting the Post Doctoral Fellowship at Berlin, Germany.
- iii) Mr. MS Farooqi, Associate Professor, School of Design, has been relieved to join as Executive Director, ACIIE on deputation w.e.f. 01.06.2016 for three years.

9.2 Resolved to note and record the extension of Deputation/Lien by the Vice Chancellor to the following faculty members:

- i) The deputation period of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies, has been extended till 30.06.2018 by his parent institution, i.e, Chandigarh Administration.



- ii) The Lien period of Professor Radharani Chakravarti, School of Liberal Studies, has been extended till 11.08.2017 by her parent institution, i.e, Gargi College, University of Delhi

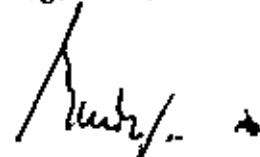
9.3 Resolved to note and record the grant of Study Leave by the Vice Chancellor to the following faculty members:-

- i) Ms. Lovitoli Jimo, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies, has been granted Study Leave (with pay) with effect from 01.08.2015 to 31.07.2016 on first Instance and extended for another five months i.e, w.e.f 01.08.2016 to 05.01.2017 for pursuing her Ph.D. Research work at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- ii) Dr. Gunjan Sharma, Assistant Professor, SES has been has been granted Study Leave for a period of ten months with effect from 01.08.2016 to 31.05.2017 to avail Fulbright Nehru Post-Doctoral fellowship.
- iii) Ms. Shefalee Jain, Assistant Professor, SCCE has been has been granted Study Leave for a period of one year with effect from 08.09.2016 to 07.09.2017 for pursuing her Ph.D. Research work.
- iv) Ms. Neetu Sarin, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies, has been granted Study Leave for a period of six months with effect from 08.08.2016 to 07.02.2017 for pursuing her Ph.D. Research work at Ambedkar University Delhi.
- v) Ms. Anshumita Pande, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies, has been granted Study Leave for a period of six months with effect from 08.08.2016 to 07.02.2017 for pursuing her Ph.D. Research work at Ambedkar University Delhi.

9.4 Resolved to note and record the joining of the faculty members/ Academic Staff after availing long leave as detailed below:-

- i) Dr. Kanwal Anil, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE joined on 27.04.2016 after availing Child Care Leave.
- ii) Mr. Gangmumei Kamei, Assistant Professor, joined on 04.07.2016 after availing Study Leave.
- iii) Mr. Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor, SHS joined on 18.07.2016 after availing Study Leave.
- iv) Ms. Alka Rai, Assistant Librarian, joined on 01.09.2016 after availing Child Care Leave.

9.5 Resolved to note and record the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in accepting the resignation/relieving from the services of the University in respect of the following faculty members:



- i) In accepting the technical resignation submitted by Dr. Chirashree Dasgupta from the post of Associate Professor, School of Liberal Studies with effect from 01.05.2015 to join JNU. [Dr. Dasgupta was on Extra Ordinary Leave without pay w.e.f 01.05.2015 to 30.04.2016 (12 months)].
- ii) Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship has been relieved from the services of the University w.e.f 23.05.2016 after attaining the age of 70 years.
- iii) In accepting the resignation submitted by Dr. Khalid Wasim Hassan from the post of Assistant Professor, School of Undergraduate Studies, with effect from 31.08.2016.

9.6 **Resolved** to note and record the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the confirmation of the following faculty members after satisfactory completion of their probation period -

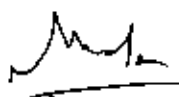
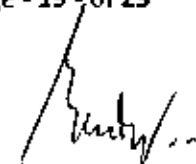
S. No.	Name	Designation	School	Date of Confirmation
1.	Dr. Pallavi Chakravarty	Assistant Professor	School of Human Studies	16.06.2015
2	Mr. Shelmi Sankhil	Assistant Professor	School of Liberal Studies	27.07.2015
3.	Dr. Niharika Banerjee	Associate Professor	School of Liberal Studies	01.09.2015
4.	Mr. Sandeep R. Singh	Assistant Professor	School of Liberal Studies	11.09.2015
5.	Dr. Shad Naved	Assistant Professor	School of Liberal Studies	18.09.2015

9.7 **Resolved to note and ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Committee constituted for pay protection of the following faculty members:**

Resolved to note and ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor (Appendix-13) in approving the recommendations of the Committee constituted for pay protection of the following three faculty members:

- i) Dr Niharika Banerjee, Associate Professor, SLS
- ii) Dr Nakkeeran Nanjappan, Associate Professor, CSSRM
- iii) Ms Divya Chopra, Assistant Professor, SDes

9.8 **Resolved** to note and record the contents of the notification no. AUD/1-10(10)/HR/2016/1248 dated 5.7.2016 conveying the sanction of the Finance (Expenditure) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi dated 24.6.2016 regarding the creation of 70 teaching/academic and 33 non-teaching posts in temporary capacity for the new AUD Karampura Campus for the Financial Year 2016-17, vide **Appendix-14**.

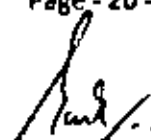
- 9.9 Resolved to note and record the contents of the notification no. AUD/4-5(2)/SS/2016/896 dated 5.5.2016 regarding tuition fee waiver to SC, ST, differently abled and economically backward students, issued by the University, pursuant decision taken in the 19th meeting of BoM held on 19.4.2016, vide Appendix-15.
- 9.10 Resolved to note and record the brief activities undertaken by the Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES) of AUD including the joint restoration project of Dheerpur wetland project of DDA and AUD, vide Appendix-16.
- 9.11 Resolved to note and record the status report of the AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation & Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) for the period from January to October 2016, vide Appendix-17.
- 9.12 Resolved to note and record the contents of the Notification F. No. AUD/1-12(2)/ 2015/Admn./2049 dated 17.10.2016 introducing the AUD Medical Attendance and Treatment Regulations, 2016 as approved by the Board of Management in its 19th Meeting held on 19.4.2016 with slight modification, with the approval of the Vice Chancellor.

10. ADDITIONAL AGENDA ITEMS

- 10.1 Proposal submitted by the University to the Government of NCT of Delhi (Directorate of Higher Education) for the use of vacant school building at Lodhi Road (near Khanna Market) under its expansion programme

The Board took note of the proposal submitted by the University to the GNCTD for the use of vacant school building near Lodhi Road for the purpose of housing the School of Education Studies (SES) of the University and to run new programmes, viz., a four-year integrated BA-BEd, a three-year integrated BEd-MEd, a PhD programme and In-Service and Credit-based (including part-time and modular) courses for teachers of the Delhi School systems and other professionals in education, in addition to the existing MA and PG Diploma programmes of SES. The concept note prepared in this connection by SES is at Appendix-18.

The Board authorized the Vice Chancellor to take all further steps in this regard.



10.2 Revision of the consolidated monthly pay structure of the Research Assistants in AUD

The Board considered the proposal for revision of pay structure of Research Assistants in AUD

During the deliberations, the Board took note that the remuneration for Research Assistants at AUD had originally been tagged with the amount equivalent to the UGC Junior and Senior Research Fellowships (JRF and SRF). The Board further took note that the UGC had since effected enhancements in the compensations for JRF and SRF.

In the light of this, it was resolved that the pay structure for Research Assistants at AUD be tagged with the compensation for JRF and SRF and the revisions thereof that UGC would effect from time to time be adopted. The Board resolved that appointment of Research Assistants should be as per the standard operating procedures for project appointments as approved by it on 19.04.16 (Resolution No. 3.3). It was further resolved that appointments to such positions be done through based on advertisements on the web as well as in journals like the EPW to enable wider publicity.

As per the composition of the selection committee approved by the Board, it includes one expert from a school or centre outside of the one where the project is located. The Board resolved that such an expert should be from among a panel approved by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the ACRPM.

10.3 Opening of facilities and services of ACIIE to external candidates outside AUD

The BoM took note of the contents of the Note dated 31.10.2016, received from the Executive Chairperson, AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) regarding opening the facilities of ACIIE to the graduating batch of School for Social Entrepreneurs (a not-for-profit organization funded by Price waterhouse Cooper (PwC) Charitable Foundation and the British Council). According to the proposal, three out of the five seats envisaged by ACIIE at this stage will be open to applicants outside AUD.

10.4 BoM nominees on the Finance Committee and the Establishment Committee of AUD

The Board has approved the nomination of the following to the Finance Committee and Establishment Committee:



- (i) Two nominees of the Board of Management to the Finance Committee under section 27(1) of AUD Act, 2007 for a period of two years or till the end of their term on the BoM whichever is earlier:-

(a) Dr Kiran Datar

(b) Professor Jatin Bhatt

- (ii) One nominee of the Board of Management to the Establishment Committee as per the composition approved by the Board of Management in its sixth meeting held on 12.12.2009, for a period of two years or till the end of her term on the BoM whichever is earlier:-

- Dr Kiran Datar

11. Any other Items (with the Permission of the Chair)

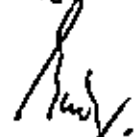
11.1 Tenure of appointments of visiting Faculty

The Board took note that a few very senior professionals and scholars were on short-term engagements as visiting or temporary faculty in the various Schools and/or Centres of AUD, and that they were being appointed for periods of six months as the Vice Chancellor had been authorized by the Board to make only six months' appointments. It was noted that this situation caused inconvenience to such senior appointees.

After due deliberations, the Board resolved that in the case of visiting or temporary appointments, particularly to senior faculty positions, in the interest of facilitating the participation of competent and/or senior scholars and professionals in the University's academic programmes, the Vice Chancellor be authorized to make longer term appointments, i.e., ordinarily of one year and for a maximum of three years, on the recommendation of a committee of senior faculty and experts constituted by him, subject to ratification by the Board of Management.

11.2 Fifth Annual Convocation of the University

The Vice Chancellor informed the Board of Management that the University is holding its Fifth Annual Convocation on Friday, the 9th of December 2016 and His Holiness the Dalai Lama has kindly consented to be the Chief Guest at the Convocation and also agreed to deliver the Convocation address. The Vice Chancellor also informed the members that the Hon'ble Lt Governor of Delhi in his capacity as the Chancellor of the University has consented to preside over the Convocation. Members appreciated the efforts of the University in inviting His Holiness the Dalai Lama.



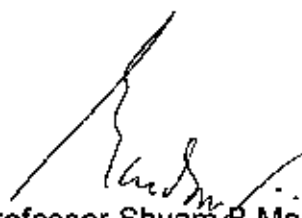
11.3 Constitution of the Planning Board

The Vice Chancellor briefed the members that the University was required to constitute a Planning Board (as provided under Section 25 of the University Act). The Planning Board of the University was envisaged as one of the Authority bodies of the University and it would be the principal authority body of the University as regards planning. It shall also be responsible for monitoring and evaluating the development of the University in the perspective of its vision and mission. The constitution of the Planning Board, the terms of office of its Members and its powers and functions, etc., shall be such as prescribed by a statute. The Board of Management has hitherto been discharging these functions. Now the Vice Chancellor is in the process of constituting a Committee to frame a suitable draft Statute for creating the Planning Board.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks.



(Dr M A Sikandar)
Registrar



(Professor Shyam B Menon)
Vice Chancellor

Appendix-1

Resl. No. 2/BoM(20)/03.11.2016

Action Taken Note (ATN) on the Minutes of the 19th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 April 2016

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
1	Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 08 October 2015 and the adjourned meeting on 02 November 2015, as circulated on 05.04.2016.	Recorded
2	Resolved to accept the Action Taken Note (ATN) on the Minutes of the 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 08 October 2015 and the adjourned meeting on 02 November 2015.	Recorded
3.1	Resolved to approve the proposal for framing of guidelines for conferment of 'Professor Emeritus/Emerita' and 'Distinguished Professor'	Recorded The decision has been notified on 8.6.2016. Subsequently a committee has been constituted by the Vice Chancellor on 21.10.2016 to consider the nominations.
3.2	Resolved to ratify the approval by the Academic Council of the proposal from the School of Design for changing the nomenclature of "MA Social Design" Programme to "M.Des (Social Design)" in compliance with the UGC Regulations on 'Specification of Degrees' as per the Notification dated 11.07.2014.	Recorded and the decision has been notified on 8.6.2016.
3.3	Resolved to approve the recommendation by the Academic Council in its Eighth Meeting held on 01.04.2016 to the proposal for prescribing the 'Standard Operating Procedures' (SOP) to be followed for the management of externally funded and AUD sponsored Research Projects with minor modifications. The revised SOP approved by the Board	Recorded and the new guidelines has been notified on 8.6.2016.
3.4	Resolved to ratify the concept note and approval of the Academic Council in its Eighth Meeting held on 01.04.2016 to the proposal for creation of a new School of Vocational Studies (SVS) under Statute 12A of the Statutes of the University. Members appreciated the relevance of the proposal and the new programmes to be launched by the University under the SVS.	Recorded and the decision has been notified on 8.6.2016.

4.1	Resolved to approve the Minutes of the 14 th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016.	Recorded
4.2	Resolved to approve the recommendation by the Finance Committee in its 14 th Meeting held on 11.04.2016 to the proposal for introduction of non-contributory annual Group Insurance Scheme to all regular and contractual employees of the University through the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) with graded cover.	Recorded and the decision has been notified on 31.5.2016.
4.3	The Board resolved to approve the recommendation by the Finance Committee in its 14th Meeting held on 11.04.2016 for the introduction of Revised Medical Attendance and Treatment Regulations for the employees of AUD. The BoM also accepted the recommendation of the Finance Committee to extend the Scheme to the contractual employees once their service conditions are suitably modified based on the recommendations by the Establishment Committee.	Recorded. The scheme has been notified on 17.10.2016. Recorded. A separate item is being placed.
4.4	The BoM resolved to approve the creation of one post each of Medical Officer and Staff Nurse for AUD Main Campus alongwith the Recruitment Rules of these posts recommended by the Establishment Committee. The BoM further resolved that the University may take up the matter with the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD seeking necessary concurrence/approval for the creation of these two posts as required under the pattern of assistance for release of additional Grant-in-aid to AUD.	Recorded. Action is being initiated to fill up the posts on short-term contractual basis. The BoM has separately resolved to seek ex-post facto approval from the GNCTD for the creation on 173 administrative positions. The proposal for the creation of these two positions will be sent to GNCTD alongwith the main proposal.
4.5	The BoM approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee for the creation of Corpus on Student Travel and Exchange Programme Fund, Academic Chairs Fund, Research Endowments and Central Pool of UDF. The Board suggested that the University may also utilize the UDF for its new Initiatives such as enhancement of University leadership role, excellence in Higher Education, etc. and this would help the University to improve its institutional ranking.	Recorded and the decision has been notified on 8.6.2016. Recorded and noted for compliance.
4.6	The BoM also noted that the Finance Committee in its 14 th Meeting held on 11 April 2016 considered the above proposal submitted by the University to the Government of NCT of	As approved by the BoM, four undergraduate

	Delhi for the establishment of Karampura Campus along with the details of creation of teaching and administrative posts and tentative Budget Estimates. The BoM after detailed discussion approved the proposal to establish the new University campus at Karampura starting from the academic session 2016-17. The BoM also considered and approved the recommendations of the Finance Committee for necessary budgetary provision for the year 2016-17 and the Vice Chancellor is authorized to take appropriate action in this regard The BoM further considered and approved the proposal for creation of 150 teaching/academic positions and 165 non-academic (administrative) positions as detailed below on the basis of the recommendations by the Finance Committee: It is further resolved that the University may take up the matter with the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) seeking necessary concurrence/approval as required under the pattern of assistance for release of additional Grant-in-aid for 2016-17 to the University by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi.	courses each with 50 student intake have been started at Karampura Campus from the new Academic Session 2016-17 (w.e.f. 1.8.2016). The new campus has been formally inaugurated by the Hon'ble Education Minister & Deputy Chief Minister of Delhi on 27.7.2016. Recorded Accordingly, the matter was referred to the Finance Department, GNCTD for financial concurrence for the creation of teaching and non-academic positions. The Finance Department vide their U.O. No. 119/DS5 dated 24.6.2016 has conveyed the approval for the creation of 70 teaching/academic positions and 33 non-teaching positions for Karampura Campus subject to completion of study for assessment of actual number of posts by Administrative Reforms Department.
--	--	---

5.1	Resolved to approve the Minutes of the 14 th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 5 November 2015.	Recorded
5.2	Resolved to approve the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 9 March 2016	Recorded
5.3	The BoM considered the recommendations of the Recruitment Rules Review Committee, constituted by the University to review the existing Recruitment Rules for administrative staff and to formulate a scheme with Action Plan to fill up vacant administrative posts in AUD, under the chairmanship of Professor Kuriakose Mamkootam, arising out of the Government of NCT of Delhi policy guidelines, issued by the Services Department, GNCTD, vide Order No. F.10(11)/2015/S.IV/1890-96, dated 19.10.2015. After detailed deliberation, the BoM resolved to approve the recommendations of the Recruitment Rules Review Committee as recommended by the Establishment Committee. The BoM also resolved that changes/amendments wherever necessary in the existing Recruitment Rules and other guidelines be made accordingly. The BoM noted that the University had created 173 regular administrative positions (Group A - 28; Group B - 59 and Group C - 86 Total = 173 excluding the two statutory posts - Registrar and Controller of Finance) with the approval of the BoM based on the recommendations by the Establishment Committee from time to time since the inception of the University. The BoM further resolved to seek ex-post facto concurrence/approval from the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD for creation of the above 173 regular administrative positions as required under the Pattern of Assistance. The BoM noted that there is only seven administrative staff working on regular basis in the University and there is a dire need of filling the regular vacant administrative positions on priority basis to cope up the increased volume of work in the University. Considering the above, it was resolved to fill up 60 regular positions through open selection with the revised pay scales, qualification, experience and other eligibility criteria as recommended by the RRs Review Committee as per the Action Plan.	Recorded for implementation. Noted. The RRs are yet to be notified by the University after due process. The changes/ amendments will be incorporated suitably. The Establishment Committee in its last meeting held on 19.10.16 approved the distribution of posts for various Schools/ Centres/ Divisions etc. The process for seeking ex-post facto concurrence/ approval from GNCTD is being initiated. The University has already advertised these regular posts to be filled on regular basis alongwith some new posts meant for Karampura Campus

	After discussion, it was resolved to seek a legal opinion on the validity of engagement of administrative staff on long-term contractual appointments on a fixed tenure basis (3/5 years) against the permanent posts	sanctioned by the GNCTD in June & July 2016. The applications are being processed by HR Division.
5.4	Resolved to approve the recommendation by the Establishment Committee in its 15 th Meeting held on 09.03.2016 for grant of five non-compounded advance increments to Shri J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar in the post of Controller of Finance at the minimum of the scale in PB-4 Rs.37400-67000 + Grade Pay Rs 10000/- w.e.f. 29.09.2015 i.e. from the date of his appointment on five years tenure basis in AUD.	Recorded and the decision has been implemented.
5.5	Resolved to approve the recommendation by the Establishment Committee in its 15 th Meeting held on 09.03.2016 for the grant of two non-compounded advance increments to Dr Prasad T.S.V.K. a directly recruited Deputy Registrar at the minimum of the scale in PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + GP Rs.7600/- against Persons with Disabilities Quota (Visually Challenged) w.e.f. 30.07.2015 i.e. from the date of his appointment in AUD.	Recorded and the decision has been implemented.
5.6	The BoM considered and resolved to approve the recommendations by the Establishment Committee in its 15 th Meeting held on 09.03.2016 for grant of refreshment charges and fixed conveyance charges to the administrative staff for attending office on holidays and late sitting due to exigencies of service in AUD as detailed below subject to other general conditions:	Recorded and the decision has been implemented.
5.7	The Board of Management took note of the contents of the Office Memorandum No.F 20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015, guidelines issued by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi relating to engagement of retired government servants as consultants on contractual basis against vacant sanctioned posts under the Departments/Institutions of the Government of NCT of Delhi The BoM also took note of the existing terms and conditions of engagement of retired government servants appointed after their superannuation in AUD against vacant sanctioned posts under clause 19 of the Recruitment Rules (Non-Teaching Employees), as approved by the Board of Management in its 13th Meeting held on 11.02.2013. In order to remove the inconsistency between the Government of NCT of Delhi guidelines and the existing Recruitment Rules of the University, the BoM resolved to adopt the guidelines issued by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide Office Memorandum No.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015 relating to engagement of retired government servants as consultants on contractual basis against vacant sanctioned posts in place of the existing provisions under clause 19 of the	The decision has been implemented w.e.f. 19.4.2016 except in one case which has been referred to the EC in its last meeting held on 19.10.16 for suitable decision.

	Recruitment Rules (Non-Teaching Employees). The University may take all remedial steps to implement the above guidelines immediately. The BoM also resolved that changes/amendments wherever necessary in the existing Recruitment Rules would be made accordingly.	The terms and conditions of re-employed officers as approved by the BoM will be suitably incorporated in the service conditions to be prescribed for non-academic staff.
5.8	The BoM considered the recommendation by the Establishment Committee in its 14th Meeting held on 05.11.2015 for the increase in the salary structure of short-term contractual employees working against vacant sanctioned administrative posts in Group B & C level (Junior Executive, Assistant, Technical Assistant, MTS etc.). After deliberation, the BoM resolved to approve 10% uniform increase in the gross salary w.e.f. 01.01.2016, as recommended by the Establishment Committee in its 14th Meeting held on 05.11.2015. Henceforth, no short-term contractual appointment should be resorted to by the University and all the vacancies shall be filled only as per the method of appointment prescribed by the approved Recruitment Rules for non-teaching staff (i.e. direct recruitment, long-term contract or deputation).	Recorded and Implemented. Noted for compliance.
6.1	The BoM considered the proposal by the Student Services Division for the creation of a separate Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division by bifurcating the existing Student Services Division. After deliberations, the BoM resolved to approve the proposal of creating a separate Division namely Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) to be headed by a Dean in the University under Statute 7A of the Statutes of the University. Suitable amendment to the existing Ordinance 1 related to Dean, Student Services in this regard will be made accordingly.	Recorded. The decision has been notified on 25.5.16, pending amendment to the existing ordinance-1 related to Dean, Student Services
7.1	The Board of Management considered the proposal for extending the following facilities to the newly established AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) in the initial phase of 5 years from the FY 2016-17, out of the existing Budgetary provisions of the University: (a) Necessary space, infrastructure, furniture, fixtures, equipment to set up ACIIE; (b) Sufficient funds to meet the salary and emoluments of the core staff to the ACIIE.	Recorded. As approved a copy of the Resolution No. 7.1 of BoM related to ACIIE has been duly supplied to the Director/ Executive Director, ACIIE on 18.5.16.

The Board of Management noted that it had approved the proposal to establish AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) in its 18th Meeting held on 08.10.2015 and 02.11.2015 (adjourned). It was also decided that the ACIIE will maintain a direct relationship with AUD, but with no financial liability on AUD; it will function as an independent entity under the overall supervision of Executive Board constituted by the University headed by an Executive Chairperson, Vice Chairperson and three other members. The BoM approved the following initial core staff to manage the Incubation Centre with one Director/ Executive Director with five other staff. It was also decided that initially the position of the Executive Director shall be filled among the faculty members of AUD working at the level of Professor or Associate Professor. While approving the proposal, the Board had also resolved that (i) AUD may provide necessary space, infrastructure, furniture, fixtures, equipment and other facilities to set up ACIIE; (ii) AUD will extend full financial assistance to pay the emoluments of the core staff of ACIIE in the initial phase of 5 years, after which further support will be subject to review. The BoM also resolved to approve the seed money of Rs.1.5 crore (Rupees One Crore Fifty Lakh Only) sanctioned by the GNCTD vide sanction order No. F.75(98)/2015-16/Incubation/PLG/1576-86/1421 dated 25/26 February 2016 to the University be kept aside for the core programmes of the ACIIE including supporting the initial set of entrepreneurs who will be affiliated to ACIIE for mentoring and financial assistance. This would help and nurture the incubation centre in its initial phase. After due deliberations, the BoM resolved to accept the proposal for extending the following facilities to the newly established AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) in the initial phase of 5 years from the FY 2016-17, out of the existing Budgetary provisions of the University (a) Necessary space, infrastructure, furniture, fixtures, equipment to set up ACIIE, and (b) Sufficient funds to meet the salary and emoluments of the core staff approved by the BoM at (5) above to the ACIIE. The members suggested that the University should ensure for continuity of the mentorship to the Incubation Centre suitably to take forward the initiative. After discussions, the BoM also resolved to approve the decision of the Vice Chancellor to nominate Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam as the first Executive Chairperson of the ACIIE for a period of three years. Professor Mamkoottam's nomination in his personal capacity is to ensure continuity and stability in the leadership of the ACIIE.	Recorded. As per the decision, Shri MS Farooqui, Associate Professor, SDes has been selected and appointed as Executive Director of ACIIE on deputation basis w.e.f. 16.2.2016 for a period of three years. Recorded and implemented through Finance Division. Recorded and implemented. Recorded. The Vice Chancellor has appointed Prof. K. Mamkoottam as Executive Chairperson of ACIIE w.e.f. 01.8.16 for a period of three years.
---	--

7.2	The BoM took note of the Circular No. F.19(10)/2001/S III/Pt.File/, dated 27.7.2007 of the Services Department of GNCTD regarding reservation for OBCs in the jobs under the GNCTD received vide Services Department's communication No F.19(02)/2010/S-IV/1007 dated 23.5.2013. According to the said guidelines dated 27.07.2007 and as per the orders passed by the Lt Governor of Delhi, <i>The Central list for OBCs qua Delhi and Castes defined as OBCs by the OBC Commission and accepted so by the Government be extended the benefit of reservation in Delhi.</i> After due deliberations, the BoM approved the proposal for implementation of 27% reservation for Other Backward Classes (OBCs) at the level of Assistant Professor and its equivalents in teaching posts as per the Govt. of NCT of Delhi guidelines subject to the ceiling of not more than 50% vacancies in a Recruitment year, including the backlog, be filled on the basis of reservation for SCs/STs/OBCs, as per the policy guidelines issued by the DoPT, Government of India, vide O.M. No. 38012/5/97-Estt (Res), dated 29.8.1997.	Recorded. The decision of the BoM has been duly conveyed to the Academic Services Division on 7.6.2016 for implementation. Accordingly, the roster of Assistant Professors has been revised by the Acad. Services Division.								
7.3	The BoM took note of the communication No. DHE-4(11)/GGSIPIU/Complaint/2014-15/4131-34, dated 22.9.2014, issued by the Government of NCT of Delhi through the Directorate of Higher Education in which it has been made mandatory to every officer and teacher of the University to submit Immovable Property Return every in the context of a CBI Report pertaining to possession of disproportionate assets by one of the Professors of the GGSIP University. The BoM resolved to adopt the above instructions issued by the Government of NCT of Delhi for the introduction of mandatory Immovable Property Return (IPR) for every regular Officer, teacher, academic and other administrative staff in Group A & B level including long-term contractual staff in the AUD on annual basis to be filed every calendar year in a prescribed format to be circulated by the University.	Recorded. The decision has been duly communicated to the faculty members and non-academic staff on 18.5.16.								
8.1	Resolved to ratify the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the appointment of the following faculty members on the recommendations of the Selection Committee meetings as authorized by the BoM in its 8th Meeting (Special) held on 16.07.2010:- <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>S. No</th><th>Name of the position & School</th><th>Date and Time of Selection Committee Meeting</th><th>Recommendations of the Selection Committee</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Associate Professor in Global Studies SLS/SHE Vacancies -2)</td><td>05th November, 2015 08:00 a.m.</td><td>The Committee recommended the following in the School of Human Ecology 1. Dr. Praveen Singh, SHE 2. No candidate was found suitable in SLS. Post re-advt.</td></tr></tbody></table>	S. No	Name of the position & School	Date and Time of Selection Committee Meeting	Recommendations of the Selection Committee	1	Associate Professor in Global Studies SLS/SHE Vacancies -2)	05 th November, 2015 08:00 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Human Ecology 1. Dr. Praveen Singh, SHE 2. No candidate was found suitable in SLS. Post re-advt.	Recorded
S. No	Name of the position & School	Date and Time of Selection Committee Meeting	Recommendations of the Selection Committee							
1	Associate Professor in Global Studies SLS/SHE Vacancies -2)	05 th November, 2015 08:00 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Human Ecology 1. Dr. Praveen Singh, SHE 2. No candidate was found suitable in SLS. Post re-advt.							

S. No	Name of the position & School	Date and Time of Selection Committee Meeting	Recommendations of the Selection Committees
2.	Assistant Professor in Economics SLS (Vacancy - 1SC, 1UR)	07 th & 08 th November, 2015 at 08 30 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Liberal Studies in order of merit <u>Under UR Category:</u> 1. Dr. Dipa Sinha 2. Ms. Kanika Mahajan 3. Dr. Aparajita Das Gupta 4. Dr. Anindita Sinha 5. Mr. Pawan Gopalakrishnan 6. Ms. Chetana Chaudhuri 7. Dr. Shantanu De Roy <u>Under SC Category:</u> 1. Dr. Anurban Biswas 2. Ms. Sarenika Sarkar 3. Mr. Devesh Birwal 4. Mr. Pitu Chandra Das
3	Associate Professor in Economics SLS Vacancies -2, (1 Leave vacancy)	14 th November, 2015 08 30 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Liberal Studies in order of merit 1. Dr. Arindam Banerjee 2. Dr. Rajendra P. Kundu 3. Leave vacancy not filled
4.	Assistant Professor SDes. (Vacancy - 1ST, 2UR)	15 th December, 2015 09 30 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Design in order of merit <u>Under UR Category:</u> 1. Mr. Anand Kumar Jha 2. Ms. Divya Chopra <u>Under ST Category:</u> No candidate was found suitable Post to be re-advertised
5	Assistant Professor SUS (Eng Lang. Teaching) (Vacancies-2)	10 th February, 2016 10 00 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Undergraduate Studies in order of merit (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review) 1. Dr. Nupur Samuel 2. Ms. Monishita Hejra Pande
6	Assistant Professor SUS (Env. Studies) (Vacancies- 2)	28 th March 2016 10 00 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Undergraduate Studies in order of merit (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review) 1. Dr. Sumana Datta 2. Dr. Swati Shrestha 3. Dr. Nishithan Awasthi 4. Dr. Mohan Singh Bera 5. Dr. Nutan Maurya
7.	Associate Professor SHE (Vacancy - 1)	29 th March, 2016 10 00 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Human Ecology. 1. Dr. Suresh Babu
8.	Assistant Professor (Pol Science) SLS (Vacancy - 2)	6 th and 7 th April, 2016 09 30 a.m.	The Committee recommended the following in the School of Undergraduate Studies in order of merit (appointment to this post will be on a contractual basis initially for a period of one year extendable up to three years subject to annual review) 1. Dr. Khalid Wasim Hassan 2. Dr. Ishita Mahotra 3. Dr. Priyanka 4. Dr. Imran Amin 5. Ms. Kaupal Chaube 6. Dr. Smriti Agarwal

8.2	Resolved to ratify the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in granting one years' extension to Professor Venita Kaul, Professor, School of Education Studies from 18.10.2015 to 11.12.2016 i.e., till attaining the age of 70 years.	Recorded																				
8.3	Resolved to ratify the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the recommendation of the Dean, SLS for the appointment of Ms. Saranika Sarkar as Assistant Professor against the leave vacancy under SC category from 04.01.2016 to 30.11.2016 against the vacancy caused by the Dr Minaketan Behera in Economics.	Recorded																				
8.4	Resolved to ratify the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the following appointments of Full-time Visiting Faculty at the level of Professor/ Assistant Professor:- <table border="1"> <tr> <th>S. No</th> <th>Schools Name</th> <th>Name of Faculty and Position</th> <th>Subjects</th> <th>Date of Joining</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>SCCE</td> <td>Ms Gargi Bhardwaj as Asstt. Professor</td> <td>Performing Art</td> <td>05.01.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>SHS</td> <td>Ms Asha Singh as Assistant Professor</td> <td>Gender Studies</td> <td>06.01.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>SES</td> <td>Dr Vrinda Datta as Professor</td> <td>Education</td> <td>05.02.2016</td> </tr> </table>	S. No	Schools Name	Name of Faculty and Position	Subjects	Date of Joining	1.	SCCE	Ms Gargi Bhardwaj as Asstt. Professor	Performing Art	05.01.2016	2.	SHS	Ms Asha Singh as Assistant Professor	Gender Studies	06.01.2016	3.	SES	Dr Vrinda Datta as Professor	Education	05.02.2016	Recorded
S. No	Schools Name	Name of Faculty and Position	Subjects	Date of Joining																		
1.	SCCE	Ms Gargi Bhardwaj as Asstt. Professor	Performing Art	05.01.2016																		
2.	SHS	Ms Asha Singh as Assistant Professor	Gender Studies	06.01.2016																		
3.	SES	Dr Vrinda Datta as Professor	Education	05.02.2016																		
9.1	Resolved to note and record the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in approving the MoUs signed between the AUD and (a) Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj, Romania, (b) Rohini Ghadiok Foundation, (c) Ford Foundation, and (d) Central Square Foundation for Academic Collaboration with AUD.	Recorded																				
9.2	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the adoption of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD's Office Memorandum No. F.20/10/ 2016-AC/104-28, dated 25.02.2016 regarding travel by Air while on Tour/LTC by the employees of AUD	Recorded																				
9.3	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Dr Praveen Singh, Associate Professor, SHE as the Dean (Officiating), Planning w.e.f. 05.01.2016 vice Prof. Vijaya S Varma who relinquished the charge.	Recorded																				
9.4	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Prof. Jatin Bhatt, Dean, SDes as Director, Campus Development (additional charge) w.e.f. 05.01.2016 vice Prof. Vijaya S Varma who relinquished the charge, till alternative arrangements are made.	Recorded																				
9.5	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Prof. Chandan Mukherjee, SLS as Director, IT Services (additional charge) w.e.f. 05.01.2016, vice Prof. Vijaya S Varma who relinquished the charge, till alternative arrangements are made.	Recorded																				

9.6	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the constitution of a Standing Advisory Committee consisting the following to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policy of the Govt. of NCT of Delhi in Admissions and Appointments in AUD for a period of two years, as notified by the University on 10.02.2016. The Committee is expected to advise the University Administration in matters related to effective implementation of reservation policies pertaining to admissions and appointments of teaching, academic and administrative staff.	Recorded																														
9.7	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the following appointments/Resignation of Deputy Dean/Deputy Director of the Schools/Centres as noted against each: (i) Mr. C. Sajeesh Kumar, Associate Professor, appointed as Dy. Director, Centre for Publishing w.e.f. 13.10.2015, till the tenure of his initial contractual appointment ie , 02.11.2017. (ii) Dr Kartik Dave, Associate Professor, appointed as Dy Dean, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship w.e.f. 20.11 2015 for a period of three years. (iii) Mr. Deepan Sivaraman, Associate Professor, resigned as Dy Dean, School of Culture and Creative Expressions w e f 07.10 2015(AN).	Recorded																														
9.8	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the technical resignation submitted by Dr. Tuheena Mukherjee, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE w.e.f. 01.01.2015.	Recorded																														
9.9	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the confirmation of the following faculty members and other academic staff as per the details noted against each - <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name</th><th>Designation</th><th>School/ Division</th><th>Effective date of Confirmation</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Dr. Nandini Nayak</td><td>Assistant Professor</td><td>School of Development Studies</td><td>16.07 2014</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Ms. Alka Rai</td><td>Assistant Librarian</td><td>Library</td><td>04.09 2014</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Dr. Dinesh Kumar</td><td>Assistant Librarian</td><td>Library</td><td>10.09 2014</td></tr> <tr> <td>4.</td><td>Dr. Bindu K. Govilakam</td><td>Assistant Professor</td><td>School of Human Studies</td><td>24.11.2014</td></tr> <tr> <td>5.</td><td>Dr. Rukmini Sen</td><td>Associate Professor</td><td>School of Liberal Studies</td><td>27.03 2015</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Name	Designation	School/ Division	Effective date of Confirmation	1	Dr. Nandini Nayak	Assistant Professor	School of Development Studies	16.07 2014	2	Ms. Alka Rai	Assistant Librarian	Library	04.09 2014	3	Dr. Dinesh Kumar	Assistant Librarian	Library	10.09 2014	4.	Dr. Bindu K. Govilakam	Assistant Professor	School of Human Studies	24.11.2014	5.	Dr. Rukmini Sen	Associate Professor	School of Liberal Studies	27.03 2015	Recorded
Sl. No.	Name	Designation	School/ Division	Effective date of Confirmation																												
1	Dr. Nandini Nayak	Assistant Professor	School of Development Studies	16.07 2014																												
2	Ms. Alka Rai	Assistant Librarian	Library	04.09 2014																												
3	Dr. Dinesh Kumar	Assistant Librarian	Library	10.09 2014																												
4.	Dr. Bindu K. Govilakam	Assistant Professor	School of Human Studies	24.11.2014																												
5.	Dr. Rukmini Sen	Associate Professor	School of Liberal Studies	27.03 2015																												
9.10	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the promotion of the following faculty members under the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) on the recommendations of the Screening Committee/Selection Committee as per the UGC/AUD norms detailed against each:-	Recorded																														

	(i) Dr Satyaketu Sankrit, Associate Professor in the School of Liberal Studies has been promoted as Professor under the CAS w.e.f. the date of his eligibility, i.e. 21.09.2010. (ii) Dr Gopalji Pradhan, Associate Professor in the School of Liberal Studies has been promoted as Professor under the CAS w.e.f. the date of his eligibility, i.e. 01.10.2013.	
9.11	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the confirmation of the following regularly appointed Assistant Registrars/ Deputy Registrar on the recommendations of the Performance Review Committee with effect from the dates as noted against each:- (i) Smt. Bindu Nair in the post of Assistant Registrar w.e.f. 31.07.2014 (ii) Shri Rajeev Kumar in the post of Assistant Registrar w.e.f. 31.07.2014 (iii) Shri Ashish Peddar in the post of Assistant Registrar w.e.f. 29.08.2014 (iv) Shri Puneet Goel in the post of Assistant Registrar w.e.f. 10.12.2014 (v) Lt. Col. Manish Kumar (Retd.) in the post of Deputy Registrar w.e.f. 28.11.2015	Recorded
10.1	Resolved to note the appointment of Professor Geetha Venkataraman as Officer on Special Duty (OSD), Assessment, Evaluation & Student Progression (AES) w.e.f. 22 January, 2016, by the Vice Chancellor, pending creation of a new position of the Dean, AES.	Recorded
10.2	Resolved to note the creation and incorporation of "AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation & Entrepreneurship" (ACIIE), in pursuance of the 18 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 8 October 2015.	Recorded
10.3	Resolved to note the introduction of Biometric Attendance System (BAS) for non-teaching officers and staff in AUD w.e.f. 1.1.2016 in terms of the decision of the 17 th Meeting of BoM held on 07.10.2014.	Recorded
10.4	Resolved to note the appointment of Shri Mohammad Sharique Farooqi, Associate Professor, SDes as Director of the AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (erstwhile Incubation Centre for Social Entrepreneurship and Innovations), as <u>additional charge</u> for a period of three years w.e.f. 11.03.2016 by the Vice Chancellor.	Recorded
10.5	Resolved to note the following appointments of Directors of the Centres by the Vice-Chancellor for the period as noted against each:- (i) Professor Chandan Mukherjee re-appointed as Director, Centre for Social Science Research Methods w.e.f. 08.01.2016 for a period of three years or till the tenure of his re-employment whichever is earlier. (ii) Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma, Associate Professor, SLS re-appointed as Director, Centre for Community Knowledge w.e.f. 07.12.2015 for a period of two years (iii) Professor Radharani Chakravarthy, SLS appointed as Director, Centre for Publishing w.e.f. 08.04.2016 for a period of three years, in place of Professor Kurlikose Mamkoottam.	Recorded

10.6	Resolved to note the joining of the following faculty members under various Schools/Centres as noted against each:- <table><tr><th>S. No</th><th>Name</th><th>Post & School</th><th>Date of Joining</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Ms. Kritika Mathur</td><td>Assistant Professor, SBPPSE</td><td>29.09.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Shifa Haq</td><td>Assistant Professor, SHS</td><td>01.10.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>Dr. Kalindi Maheshwan</td><td>Assistant Professor, SBPPSE</td><td>14.10.2015(FN)</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Dr. Praveen Singh</td><td>Associate Professor, SHE</td><td>16.11.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>5.</td><td>Dr. Nakkeeran Nanjappan</td><td>Associate Professor, CSSRM</td><td>16.11.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>6.</td><td>Dr. Anndam Banerjee</td><td>Associate Professor, SLS</td><td>20.11.2015(FN)</td></tr><tr><td>7.</td><td>Dr. Anita Ghai</td><td>Professor, SHS</td><td>24.11.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>8.</td><td>Dr. Pallavi Banerjee</td><td>Assistant Professor, SHS</td><td>27.11.2015(FN)</td></tr><tr><td>9.</td><td>Dr. Dipa Sinha</td><td>Assistant Professor, SLS</td><td>07.12.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>10.</td><td>Dr. Anirban Biswas</td><td>Assistant Professor, SLS</td><td>18.12.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>11.</td><td>Dr. Kanika Mahajan</td><td>Assistant Professor, SLS</td><td>23.12.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>12.</td><td>Ms. Divya Chopra</td><td>Assistant Professor, SDes</td><td>30.12.2015 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>13.</td><td>Dr. Rajendra P. Kundu</td><td>Associate Professor, SLS</td><td>12.01.2016 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>14.</td><td>Dr. Suresh Babu</td><td>Associate Professor, SHE</td><td>07.04.2016 (FN)</td></tr><tr><td>15.</td><td>Dr. Richa Awasthi</td><td>Assistant Professor, SBPPSE</td><td>08.04.2016)</td></tr></table>	S. No	Name	Post & School	Date of Joining	1.	Ms. Kritika Mathur	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	29.09.2015 (FN)	2.	Dr. Shifa Haq	Assistant Professor, SHS	01.10.2015 (FN)	3.	Dr. Kalindi Maheshwan	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	14.10.2015(FN)	4.	Dr. Praveen Singh	Associate Professor, SHE	16.11.2015 (FN)	5.	Dr. Nakkeeran Nanjappan	Associate Professor, CSSRM	16.11.2015 (FN)	6.	Dr. Anndam Banerjee	Associate Professor, SLS	20.11.2015(FN)	7.	Dr. Anita Ghai	Professor, SHS	24.11.2015 (FN)	8.	Dr. Pallavi Banerjee	Assistant Professor, SHS	27.11.2015(FN)	9.	Dr. Dipa Sinha	Assistant Professor, SLS	07.12.2015 (FN)	10.	Dr. Anirban Biswas	Assistant Professor, SLS	18.12.2015 (FN)	11.	Dr. Kanika Mahajan	Assistant Professor, SLS	23.12.2015 (FN)	12.	Ms. Divya Chopra	Assistant Professor, SDes	30.12.2015 (FN)	13.	Dr. Rajendra P. Kundu	Associate Professor, SLS	12.01.2016 (FN)	14.	Dr. Suresh Babu	Associate Professor, SHE	07.04.2016 (FN)	15.	Dr. Richa Awasthi	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	08.04.2016)	Recorded
S. No	Name	Post & School	Date of Joining																																																															
1.	Ms. Kritika Mathur	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	29.09.2015 (FN)																																																															
2.	Dr. Shifa Haq	Assistant Professor, SHS	01.10.2015 (FN)																																																															
3.	Dr. Kalindi Maheshwan	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	14.10.2015(FN)																																																															
4.	Dr. Praveen Singh	Associate Professor, SHE	16.11.2015 (FN)																																																															
5.	Dr. Nakkeeran Nanjappan	Associate Professor, CSSRM	16.11.2015 (FN)																																																															
6.	Dr. Anndam Banerjee	Associate Professor, SLS	20.11.2015(FN)																																																															
7.	Dr. Anita Ghai	Professor, SHS	24.11.2015 (FN)																																																															
8.	Dr. Pallavi Banerjee	Assistant Professor, SHS	27.11.2015(FN)																																																															
9.	Dr. Dipa Sinha	Assistant Professor, SLS	07.12.2015 (FN)																																																															
10.	Dr. Anirban Biswas	Assistant Professor, SLS	18.12.2015 (FN)																																																															
11.	Dr. Kanika Mahajan	Assistant Professor, SLS	23.12.2015 (FN)																																																															
12.	Ms. Divya Chopra	Assistant Professor, SDes	30.12.2015 (FN)																																																															
13.	Dr. Rajendra P. Kundu	Associate Professor, SLS	12.01.2016 (FN)																																																															
14.	Dr. Suresh Babu	Associate Professor, SHE	07.04.2016 (FN)																																																															
15.	Dr. Richa Awasthi	Assistant Professor, SBPPSE	08.04.2016)																																																															
10.7	Resolved to note the extension of joining time and non acceptance of offer by the following newly selected faculty members as noted against each:- (i) Professor Anita Ghai, who was offered appointment as Professor (Disability Studies), School of Human Studies, accepted the offer and requested for extension of joining time to enable her to join after 21 November, 2015, which was accepted by the University. (ii) Dr. Murali Krishna Mallepaku, who was offered appointment as Assistant Professor, Centre for English Language Teaching, accepted the offer and requested for extension of joining time upto 02 November 2015, which was accepted by the University. Afterwards, he declined the offer. Hence, the post is to be re-advertised. (iii) Shri Anand Kumar Jha who was offered appointment as Assistant Professor, School of Design, declined the offer due to financial Constraints. Hence, the post is to be re-advertised (iv) Dr. Richa Awasthi, who was offered appointment as Assistant Professor, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship, accepted the offer and requested for extension of joining time upto 08 April 2016, which was accepted by the University.	Recorded																																																																
10.8	Resolved to note the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor by granting of Extra Ordinary Leave (EOL) to the following faculty members as noted against each:- (i) Dr. Minaketan Behera, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies, has been granted Extra Ordinary Leave (without pay) with Lien w.e.f 01.12.2015 to 30.11.2016 to join the post of Associate Professor at the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. (ii) Dr. Gunjeet Aurora, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies, has been granted Extra Ordinary Leave (without pay)	Recorded																																																																

	with effect from 25.12.2015 to 31.03.2016 on personal reason. (iii) Dr Dhiraj Kumar Nite, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies, has been granted Extra Ordinary Leave (without pay) for a period of one year with effect from 01.01.2016 to 31.12.2016 for accepting a Post Doctoral Fellowship at the Linneus University, Sweden.	
10.9	Resolved to note the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in granting of Study leave/Child Care leave to the following faculty members and other academic staff as noted against each:- (i) Smt. Alka Rai, Assistant Librarian, has been sanctioned 365 days' Child Care Leave w e f from 11.12.2015 to 09 12 2016, as per the rules. (ii) Dr Kanwal Anil, Assistant Professor, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship, has been sanctioned 81 days' Child Care Leave w.e.f. 21 02 2016 to 11 05 2016, as per the rules. (iii) Shri Benil Biswas, Assistant Professor, School of Culture and Creative Expressions, has been granted Study Leave for a period of one year with effect from 06.01.2016 to 05 01 2017 for pursuing his Ph.D. Research work at the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (iv) Shri Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies, has been granted Study Leave for a period of six months with effect from 16 01 2016 to 15.07.2016 for pursuing his Ph.D. Research work at Ambedkar University Delhi.	Recorded
10.10	Resolved to note the joining of the following faculty members and other academic staff after availing EOL/Study leave/Child Care leave as noted against each:- (i) Shri Sayande Deb Chowdhury, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies joined on 03.08.2015 after availing Study Leave (ii) Dr Ramneek Khassa, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies joined on 30.11.2015 after availing Child Care Leave (iii) Dr Anil Persaud, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies joined on 03.12.2015 after availing Extra Ordinary Leave (iv) Dr Yogesh Sneh, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies joined on 04.12.2015 after availing Extra Ordinary Leave. (v) Smt Manasi Thapliyal Navani, Assistant Professor, School of Education Studies joined on 01.01.2016 after availing Study Leave. (vi) Dr Gunjeet Aurora, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies joined on 01.04.2016 after availing Extra Ordinary Leave.	Recorded
10.11	Resolved to note the constitution of a Standing Committee for Professional Development Programme and Travel grants consisting of the following to examine the proposals and make recommendations to the University for Financial Support for attending/participating in national/international conferences, by the Vice-Chancellor, for a period of one year w.e.f. 20.02.2016 -	Recorded

	(i) Professor Jatin Bhatt, in place of Dean (Academic Services) – Chair (ii) Mr. J Ernest Samuel Rathnakumar, Controller of Finance (iii) Dr Asmita Kabra, Dean(Officiating), SHE (iv) Dr Santosh Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, SLS	
10.12	Resolved to note the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in constituting a Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC) to ensure standards of scientific rigour and ethics at the AUD, vide notification dated 26.10.2015.	Recorded
10.13	Resolved to note the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in re-constituting the Advisory Committee on International Partnership (ACIP) vide notification dated 06.11.2015.	Recorded
10.14	Resolved to note the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in constituting a Standing Environmental Management Committee to manage and oversee all activities related to environmental management including horticulture at various campuses of the University, vide notification dated 24/25 02 2016.	Recorded
10.15	Resolved to note the action taken by the Vice Chancellor in re-constituting the Advisory Committee on Research and Project Management (ACRPM), vide notification dated 06.11.2015.	Recorded
11.1	The Board of Management (BoM) considered the Agenda Item, regarding the Project Management and engagement of Project Management Consultant (PMC) and Architect for construction of the new campuses of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) at Dheerpur and Rohini in the light of the earlier resolutions of the BoM made in its 16th, 17th and 18th meetings, excerpts of which are appended. After detailed deliberations, the Board resolved the following (i) The Public Works Department (PWD) of the Govt. of NCT of Delhi shall be the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for both Dheerpur and Rohini campuses of the University. (ii) Architects for each of the above projects will be selected by the University through an open selection process involving a jury, composition of which would be based on previous resolution of the Board modified to include the participation of the PWD. (iii) The selection of Architects would be done through an open competition in accordance with laid down procedure under GFR 2005 and general guidelines issued by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India. The appointment of Architects would be through combined quality- cum- cost basis of selection giving 70% weightage to Technical Bid and 30% weightage to Financial Bid. (iv) The Architects thus selected by the University shall be appointed by the PMC, i.e. PWD.	Recorded A progress report is being placed under a separate item.
11.2	Resolved to note the status of development of new campuses at Dheerpur and Rohini as apprised by the Campus Development Division	Recorded

12.1	The BoM considered the recommendations of the Standing Committee for Reviewing the Fee Structure (meeting held on the 18 th of April, 2016). After due deliberations, the BoM resolved to approve the proposal for fee waiver with certain modification.	Recorded. The decision has been notified on 5.5.2016 for implementation from the current Academic Year 2016-17.
------	---	---

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI (AUD)

Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Tuesday, the 27th of September, 2016 at 11.00 a.m. in the Private Dining Hall at the India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

The 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee of AUD was held on 27 September 2016 at 11.00 a.m. in the Private Dining Hall at the International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi. The following were present at the meeting:

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 1. | Professor Shyam B Menon
Vice Chancellor | In the Chair |
| 2. | Dr. Kiran Datar
Nominee of the Board of Management | Member |
| 3. | Smt. Punya Salila Srivastava, IAS
Secretary(Higher Education), GNCTD | Member |
| 4. | Shri J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar
Controller of Finance | Secretary |
| 5. | Professor Jatin Bhatt
Dean, School of Design | Special Invitee |
| 6. | Dr. M.A. Sikandar
Registrar | Special Invitee |
| 7. | Dr. Praveen Singh
Dean (offg.), Planning | Special Invitee |

Shri Sanjiv Nandan Sahai, IAS, Principal Secretary (Finance), GNCTD expressed his inability to attend the meeting.

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor and Chairperson, Finance Committee extended a warm welcome to all the Members and Special Invitees. The Finance Committee (FC) deliberated on the following agenda items:

1. To confirm the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016

Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016.
2. To report the Action Taken Note (ATN) on the decisions of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016

Resolved to note the Action Taken on the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016.
3. Item No.3.1 To consider the Annual Accounts of the Financial Year 2015-16

The Chairperson, requested the Controller of Finance (CoF), Ambedkar University Delhi to present the highlights of the Annual Accounts 2015-16. The CoF, has explained the salient features of the Annual Accounts 2015-16, including creation of Asset Register, charging of depreciation, preparation of Annual Accounts in CAG format, etc.,

The CoF covered all the aspects including creation of University Development Fund and the treatment of other income, viz., interest from Deposits of Fee and GIA, etc., The Finance Committee placed on record its deep appreciation for various innovative initiatives taken up by AUD by creation of Endowments/Funds to meet part of the Academic expenditure on its own. The Finance Committee with these observations considered the Annual Accounts of AUD in the light of the presentation of the CoF and approved the improved format of the Annual Accounts including the Accounting Policy thereon.

The Finance Committee also appreciated the various initiatives and improvements brought in by AUD in streamlining the Accounting procedure.

The Finance Committee resolved to approve the Annual Accounts of the Financial Year 2015-16.

4. Item No.3.2. To consider the replies to the audit para of ELFA Audit on the accounts of the Financial Year 2014-15

The Finance Committee took note of the LFA (Directorate of Audit, Local Fund Accounts) Audit report for the FY 2014-15 and reply to the audit paras by the University and expressed its satisfaction.

5. Item No.3.3. To consider the replies to draft comments to be included in the Separate Audit Report on the Accounts received from the office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit) in respect of the following Financial Years:

S.No.	Year
1.	2008-09
2.	2009-10
3.	2010-11
4.	2011-12
5.	2012-13
6.	2013-14

The Finance Committee took note of the Separate Audit Report on the Accounts received from the Office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit) report for the FY 2008-09 to 2013-14 and reply thereof on audit paras by the University vide Annexure 4 to 9 and recorded its satisfaction.

6. Item No. 3.4 To consider extension of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity' to the Central Government employees covered by New Pension System (National Pension System) to AUD employees

Resolved for adoption and implementation of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity' communicated by Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions Department of Pension and Pensioners Welfare vide O.M. no.7/5/2012-P&Pw (F)B dated 26th August 2016 for the contributors of (National Pension System) to AUD employees

7. Item 4.1 To report the receipt of Grants-in-aid from the Government of NCT of Delhi received through Directorate of Higher Education for the FY 2016-17

The Finance Committee noted the receipt of the Grants-in-aid received from the Directorate of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi for the Financial Year 2016-17 being 1st Instalment.

8. Item 4.2. To report the investments of funds made by the University under various heads of accounts since the last meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016

Resolved to approve the action taken by the University regarding investments made from the funds under GIA, Fee and NPS.

9. Item No.4.3 To report the updation of Bank Accounts being operated by the University

The Finance Committee noted the details of Bank Accounts being operated by the University with authorized signatories under different heads of accounts

10. Item No. 4.4

With the permission of the Chair, the Controller of Finance introduced the Supplementary item pertaining to payment of interest to NPS contribution since 2010-11 under three major classifications as detailed below and submitted the details of each subscribers.

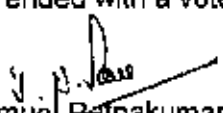
The Finance Committee considered and approved the payment of amount of interest payable to employees @8% on NPS contribution amounting to Rs.89,98,103/- under the following three categories of the employees:

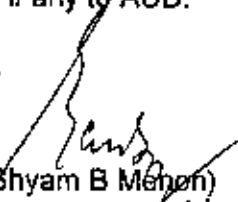
S.No.	Category	Amount
1.	Serving Faculty/Employees	Rs.77,14,625/-
2.	Faculty/Employees who have left AUD	Rs.12,05,757/-
3.	Faculty/Employees who died in harness	Rs. 77,721/-
	Total	Rs.89,98,103/-

The Finance Committee placed on record the support extended by the Government of NCT of Delhi especially by the Principal Secretary (Finance) and the Secretary (Higher Education).

The Finance committee considered the exceptional case of late Dr.Subrata Kumar Mandal and approved the proposal to transfer to his legal heir the entire NPS contribution along with the interest after adjusting due if any to AUD.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(J.Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar)
Controller of Finance


(Shyam B Menon)
Vice Chancellor

SINGLA & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Head Office

23 11nd Floor, North West Avenue,
Club Road, West Punjabi Bagh,
New Delhi – 110026
Phone: 91-11-25221200, 9350814008

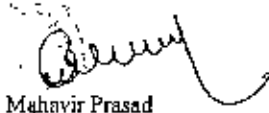
CERTIFICATE

This is in continuation of Annual Accounts for the year 2015-16 of Ambedkar University Delhi, as certified on 06th September, 2016, the updated Annual Accounts for the year 2015-16, is certified and submitted on date and the details are as under:

1. An advance of Rs 8,62,162/- (Rupees eight lakhs and sixty two thousands and one hundred and sixty two only) identified as a part of fee advance has since been rectified.
2. The Government Grants received under the "Capital Head" has been treated along with the value of the land allotted at Dheerpur in the Balance Sheet.

For Singla & Associates

Chartered Accountants


Mahavir Prasad

M No. 089313

Place: New Delhi

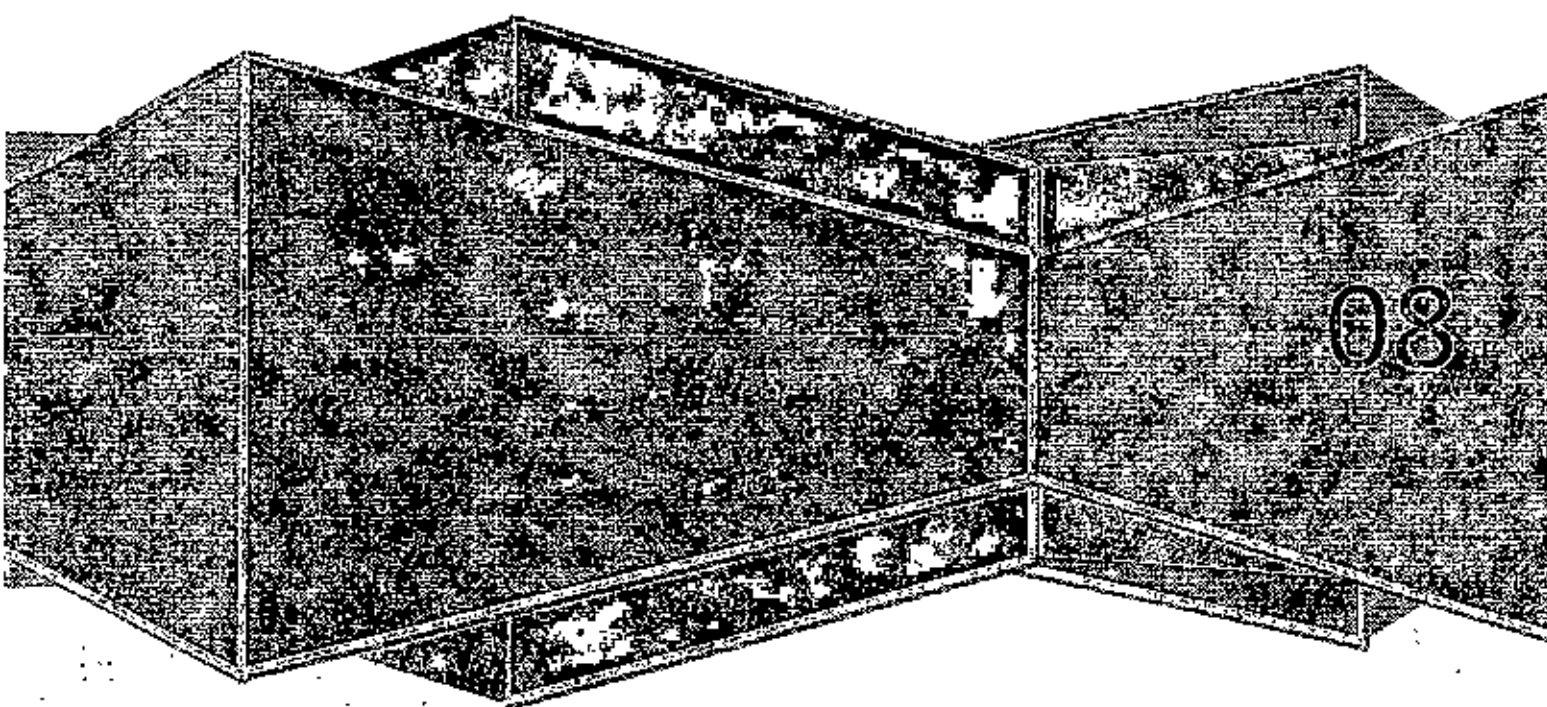
Date: 26th October, 2016

1044
AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

FY 2015-16

AUD



Head Office

SINGLA & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

23 IInd Floor, North West Avenue,
Club Road, West Punjabi Bagh,
New Delhi – 110026
Phone: 91-11-25221200, 9350814088

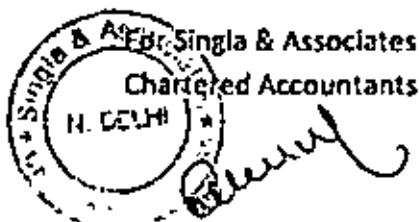
AUDITOR'S REPORT

1. We have audited the attached balance sheet of " Ambedkar University Delhi" as at 31st March 2016 and also the Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date annexed there to. The Financial Statements are the responsibility of the management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards accepted in India. Those standards requires that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statement are free from material misstatements.
3. An audit includes examining on test basis evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement an audit also includes assessing the accounting principal used and significant estimates made by managements, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.
4. As depreciation is to be charged on Straght line method at prescribed rates as per format of financial statement for Central Higher Education Institutions by Ministry of HRD.
5. Previous year's figures have been rearranged and regrouped wherever necessary.
6. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
7. Advances to staff and other are subject to reconciliation and are unconfirmed, consequently impact for the same on income & expenditure and asset and liabilities of the university are not ascertainable.



8. We further report that:-

- i) We have obtained all the information and explanation which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- ii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts, as required by law, have been kept by the University so far as appears from our examination of those books.
- iii) The Balance Sheet and the Income & Expenditure Account, dealt with by this report, are in agreement with the books of accounts.



Mahavir Prasad
Partner
Mem No. 089313
Place: New Delhi
Date: 26.10.2016

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2016

(Amount in Rs.)

CORPUS/CAPPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	45,36,73,937	50,92,24,160
RESERVE AND SURPLUS	2	-	-
EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	3	30,99,62,848	5,60,32,594
CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	4	24,83,92,868	7,63,03,518
TOTAL		1,01,20,29,653	64,15,60,272
ASSETS			
FIXED ASSETS	5	40,56,97,496	18,48,64,528
INVESTMENTS-FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS		-	-
INVESTMENT OTHERS	6	-	-
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS ,ADVANCES ETC.	7	60,63,32,157	45,66,95,744
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (to the extent not written off or adjusted)		-	-
TOTAL		1,01,20,29,653	64,15,60,272
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	13		

For Ambedkar University Delhi

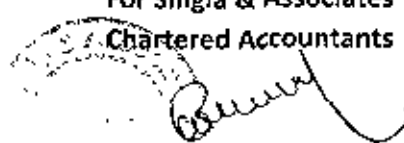


(J.Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar)
Controller of Finance

वित्त नियंत्रक / Controller of Finance

Date: 26.10.2016

Ambedkar University, Delhi
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006
वेबसाइट/website : www.aud.ac.in

For Singla & Associates
Chartered Accountants


Mahavir Prasad
Partner

Mem.No. 089313

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2016

(Amount in Rs.)

INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous year
Income from Fee	8	-	4,02,59,414
Grants- State	9	22,75,72,744	36,12,50,000
Other Income	10	3,68,352	45,45,245
Interest Income:			
- Saving Bank Account		-	27,36,301
- FDR		-	73,27,623
TOTAL (A)		22,79,41,096	41,61,18,583
EXPENDITURE			
Academic Expenses	11	2,99,64,616	2,08,98,132
Administrative Expenses	11.1	5,81,72,288	5,28,84,401
Salary to Staff	12	21,81,65,161	16,17,89,542
Fixed Assets			2,25,50,554
Depreciation			
- GIA	5	1,50,96,736	
- Campus Development		34,190	
- UGC		41,51,139	
TOTAL (B)		32,55,84,130	25,81,22,629
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		(9,76,43,034)	15,79,98,954
Transfer to Special Reserve (Specify each)		-	-
Transfer to /from General Reserve		-	-
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS/DEFICIT) CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND		(9,76,43,034)	15,79,98,954
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	13		

For Ambedkar University Delhi

(J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar)

Controller of Finance

विश्व नियंत्रक / Controller of Finance

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली

Date: 26/10/2016

Place: Delhi

Lodhiana Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

वेबसाइट/website : www.aud.ac.in

For Singia & Associates,
Chartered Accountants

Mahavir Prasad

Partner

Mem. No.089313

AUD

49

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2016

Amount in Rs.

Receipts	2015-16	2014-15	Payments	2015-16	2014-15
Opening Balance			Fixed Assets	30,39,85,774	2,25,50,554
Bank Accounts	12,69,11,475	11,46,77,444	Academic Expenses	3,13,05,862	2,10,55,962
Cash-in-hand	6,628	6,628	Administrative Expenses	5,38,80,521	5,82,20,412
FDR	17,18,22,000	5,07,00,000	Salary		
			Academic Staff	14,82,99,117	12,68,69,989
Grant Received	54,96,08,541	33,85,66,090	Administrative Staff	4,29,83,108	3,46,86,360
63,17,08,541-Less					
8,21,00,000 (in transit)					
AUD incubation Centre (I) Seed Money	1,50,00,000		NPS Payment to NSDL TS	4,72,464	-
Indirect Incomes	3,68,352	17,88,140	NPS Payment to NSDL NTS	2,27,40,983	8,45,127
Add-Grants Received (Last Year were in transit)	5,00,00,000		FDR given to Project Other then CECEC	11,25,000	
Interest on NPS FDR	47,61,559	36,56,316	Advances Released	6,23,37,367	85,42,126
Interest on Bank NPS	1,51,198		Transfer to other fund		2,60,89,385
Indira Gandhi Technical University		6,29,416	Indira Gandhi Technical University	6,29,416	
TDS Recoverable	8,933		Caution Money		12,17,000
leave salary pension	6,48,830		Security Deposits	1,500	23,50,875
Advances Recovered GIA	53,42,046	1,90,01,933	Share Capital AUD Centre for IIE	1,00,000	
Advances Recovered FEES	4,52,908		Closing Balance		
Earnest Money	1,56,550	6,62,082	Bank Accounts	2,54,32,754	12,69,11,475
Library Workshop project	1,79,538		Cash-in-hand		6,628
NPS Receipt		1,35,34,104	FDR (Sch-6)	31,07,44,991	17,18,22,000
Stale Cheque	11,82,048	25,98,743			
Current Year Income GIA	1,09,32,556	35,70,405			
Current Year Income Fee	6,65,05,695	5,17,76,593			
Total	100,40,38,857	60,11,67,893	Total	100,40,38,857	60,11,67,893

For Ambedkar University Delhi

(J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar)

Controller of Finance

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली

Date: 26.10.2016

Location: Lodhi Road, Kashmere Gate Delhi-110006

Place: Delhi

E-mail: www.aud.ac.in

For Singla & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Mahavir Prasad

Partner

Mem. No.089313

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2016

Schedule 1 - Capital Fund

		(Amount in Rs.)	
Particulars	2015-16	2014-15	
Opening Balance	50,92,24,161	30,05,71,481	
less: Adjustment Schedule 14 of 2014-15		(1,95,41,487)	
Add: Surplus/Deficit of current year transferred from Income and Expenditure	(9,76,43,034)	15,79,95,954	
Add: Fixed Assets purchased during the year out of funds	2,05,31,173	4,28,82,122	
Add: Excess of interest on NPS FDR	22,53,007		
Add: Amount wrongly created payable to UGC	29,12,615		
Add: Amount for NPS fund for Employer & Employee	4,19,388		
Add: Grant received for Capital Expenditure	39,74,51,344	2,73,16,090	
Less: CECEd amount wrongly created	13,44,715		
Less: Depreciation up to 31-3-2015	6,30,58,875		
Less: Unspent Grants 2014-15	13,23,42,557		
Less: NPS interest Taken as income in F.Y. 2011-12 & 2012-13	5,94,397		
Less: Adjustment related to opening project accounts	2,30,50,367		
Less: amount transfer to UDF A/c for Previous Interest (GIA)	92,26,192		
Less: amount transfer to UDF A/c for other income(GIA)	19,50,404		
Less: amount transferred to UDF A/c for 50% project overhead	20,81,980		
Less: amount transferred to UDF A/c for Previous Interest (Fees)	1,02,21,733		
Less: amount transferred to CECEd A/c for 50% project overhead	20,81,980		
Less: amount transferred to UDF from cumulative Fees	10,86,31,275		
Less: amount transferred to Scholar ship	30,95,004		
Less: amount transferred to learning enhancement	1,66,93,238		
Less: amount transferred to co curriculum	36,00,000		
Less: amount transferred to Course material	23,17,000		
Less: amount transferred to Extra Mural	11,85,000		
Closing Balance	45,36,73,937	50,92,24,160	

SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVE AND SURPLUS

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Reserve and Surplus	-	-
Total	-	-

SCHEDULE 3 - EARMARKED/ ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Other Projects	1,09,00,001	80,59,931
CECED	2,93,09,946	2,61,50,036
Sir Jamshed Ji TATA	40,92,100	37,27,326
SRTT	11,97,224	6,34,380
Campus Development	1,39,81,910	1,51,27,111
UGC	1,26,20,178	23,33,810
PWC	3,34,548	-
NSDL	10,98,953	-
FORD FOUNDATION	81,48,391	-
RGF	4,30,730	-
Sub Total (i)	8,21,13,982	5,60,32,594
Learning Enhancement	2,37,91,723	-
Scholarship	46,66,593	-
Student Welfare Fund	67,14,597	-
University Development Fund	18,75,34,195	-
Application Fee Fund	51,41,758	-
Sub Total (ii)	22,78,48,866	-
Total (i+ii)	30,99,62,848	5,60,32,594



Schedule 3 : Annexure A

		CECED	SRTT	JTT	Other Project	UGC	PWC	NSDL	FORD FOUNDATION	RGF	Campus Development	Total
a	Opening Balance of the Funds	26150036	634380	3727326	8059931	2333810	0	0	0	0	15127111	56032594
b	Addition to the funds											0
i	Donation / Grants	31910727	3000000	6577000	13176351	14000000	400000	1680000	8148391	430000	0	79322469
ii	Income from investments made on account of funds(Bank Interest)	1382191	31203	123861	401705	423353	548	953		730	821251	3185797
iii	Other addition	510328			164889	-184346					3125	493996
	Total (a+b)	59953282	3665583	10428187	21802877	16572817	400548	1680953	8148391	430730	15951487	139034856
c	Utilisation / expenditure towards objectives of funds											
i	Capital Expenditure											
a	Fixed Assets				287200	1020795					170950	1478945
b	Others											
	Total	0	0	0	287200	1020795	0	0	0	0	170950	1478945
ii	Revenue Expenditure											
a	Salaries , Wages and allowances etc	10962141	1990152	809235	5055367		66000				856479	19739374



b	Rent											
c	Other Administrative expenses	19665482	478207	5526852	5551642	2919314	0	582000			042052	35655549
d	other expenses	15713			8667	12530					96	37006
e	Other											
	Total	30643336	2468359	6336087	10615676	2931844	66000	582000	0	0	2790627	55441929
	Total (C)	30643336	2468359	6336087	10902876	3952639	66000	582000	0	0	1955577	56920874
			0	0					0	0		
	NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR END (a+b-c)	29309946	1197224	4092100	10900001	12620178	334548	1098953	8148391	430730	13981910	82113902
	Bank Balance As On 31.03.2016	8167141	1197224	3859601	9511529	7023523	334548	1098953	8148391	430730	2051638	41823277
	FDR	20137671									10384316	30521987
	Advance	7,48,507	0	232500	1388472	5596655					1447718	94138525
	Accrued Interest	256628									93238	354806
	Receivable from Fee A/C											0
	TOTAL											0
	TOTAL	29309947	1197224	4092101	10900001	12620178	334548	1098953	8148391	430730	2051638	82113902



SCHEDULE 3 : ANNEXURE B (CECED AND OTHER PROJECT DETAIL)

CECED PROJECTS

		SERP	CIFP	KATILA	Care India 1st	Care India (Start Early Read In Time)	UNICEF ELDS	UNICEF CNNS	World Bank Impact	UNICEF West Bengal	World Bank Sabar	CCK - NIF	NIH Yate University	Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
a	Opening Balance of the Funds	127123	12125482	503160	1227127	0	467186	0	2745227	262498	1885284	0	0	19343087
b	Addition to the funds													
i	Funds / Grants	0	0	0	391558	220000	7888425	770000	0	207365	3000	100000	318856	9899204
ii	Income from investments made on account of funds(Bank Interest)													
iii	Other addition			-166477										-166477
	Total (a + b)	127123	12125482	336683	1618685	220000	8355611	770000	2745227	469863	1888284	100000	318856	29075814
c	Utilization / expenditure towards objectives of funds													
i	Capital Expenditure													
a	fixed Assets							0						0
b	others													
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii	Revenue Expenditure													
a	Salaries , Wages and allowances etc		753748	0	195750	0	4581027		0	0	0	100000	0	5630525
b	Rent		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
c	Other Administrative expenses	88249	0	5965	524067	0	4893997	1030851	250013	263863	98096	0	0	7155101
d	Other			0										0
	Total	88249	753748	5965	719817	0	9475024	1030851	250013	263863	98096	100000	0	12785626
	Total (C)	88249	753748	5965	719817	0	9475024	1030851	250013	263863	98096	100000	0	12785626
D	Advances	0	0	0	0	0	264907	43800	0	0	0	0	0	308707
	Net balance as at the year end (a + b - c)	38874	11371734	330718	898868	220000	-1384320	-260851	2495214	206000	1790188	0	318856	15981481
	TOTAL(Net Balance + Advance)	38874	11371734	330718	898868	220000	-1119413	-217051	2495214	206000	1790188	0	318856	16290188



		Total up to project 12 from pre year	YALE University	AKSHARA Foundation	AGA KHAN Foundation	AGA KHAN Foundation N BASTI	World Bank 2012	UNICEF Rajasthan	UNICEF JCEJ	UNICEF West - Bengal (ECC)	BVLF	KATIA (MCO School)	MOBILE Orchard	Central Square Foundation	Class Project & Interest	UGC JCEJ	Total (22+24)
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
a	Opening Balance of the Funds	19343087	571800	30205	475764	0	10029	36766	0	0	0	0	0	0	4447906	1234179	26150036
b	Addition to the funds																
c	Funds / Grants	9899204	1806005	0	0	169400		0	12933578	453403	2057000	352000	1784970	1780000	0	695167	31910321
d	Income from investments to made on account of funds (Bank & Interest)																
e	Other addition	-186477						393610							1665185		1892519
f	Total (a + b)	29075214	2377805	30205	475764	169400	10029	430976	12933578	453403	2057000	352000	1784970	1780000	6113292	1929346	59933236
g	Utilisation / expenditure towards objective s of funds																
h	Capital Expenditure																
i	Fixed Assets																
j	Others														0		0



	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
u	Revenue Expenditu re																0
a	Salaries, Wages and allowance s etc	5630525	482116		0	0	0	0	3536781	177903		148669	941867	44280		0	10962141
b	Rent				0	0	0	0							0	0	0
c	Other Administ rative expenses	7155101	874150	0	53574	48053	4228	0	9399257	186198	110299	83678	164714	0	15713	1586230	19681195
d	Other	0													0		0
	Total	12785626	1356266	0	53574	48053	4228	0	12936038	364101	110299	232347	1106581	44280	0	1586230	30643336
	Total (C)	12785626	1356266	0	53574	48053	4228	0	12936038	364101	110299	232347	1106581	44280	0	1586230	30643336
D	Advances	308707	66800								353000		20000				748507
	Net balance as at the year end (a + b - c)	15981481	954739	30505	422190	121347	5801	430376	-2460	99302	1593701	119653	658389	1705720	6097579	343116	28561439
	TOTAL (Net Balance + Advance)	16290188	1021539	30505	422190	121347	5801	430376	-2460	99302	1946701	119653	678389	1705720	6097579	343116	29309946



OTHER PROJECTS

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
		HYNGO	National Book Trust	APST	NUPI	E - QUAL Project	Rohini Ghadlok Foundation	ICSSR Delhi Oralties (CCK)	ICSSR (Oinam Hemlata Devi)	ICSSR (Class & caste in India)	ICSSR (Minaketa n Behra) 2nd	British Council II	ICSSR (Shailja Menon)	ICSSR (K Valenti)	British Council (SOD)	TOTAL
a	Opening Balance of the Funds	165000	206777	0	849608	2053599	102680	247742	180000	561215	344596	96406	0	0	29896	4837519
b	Addition to the funds														0	
i	Funds / Grants	0	200000	18200	1832752	3273225	0	480000	0		0		450000	165209	0	6419286
ii	Income from investments made on account of funds(Bank Interest)	0	0		0											
iii	Other addition										125469		-52512	0		42957
	Total (a + b)	165000	406777	18200	2682360	5326824	102680	727742	180000	561215	470065	96406	367488	165209	29896	11290862
c	Utilization / expenditure towards objectives of funds															
i	Capital Expenditure															
a	fixed Assets	0	0		0	287200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287200
b	others				0		0				0	0				
	Total	0	0		0	287200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287200
ii	Revenue Expenditure															
a	Salaries , Wages and allowances etc	0	0		1322580	886559	0	299194	0	125000	155536	0	0	73500	0	2862369
b	Rent	0	0		0		0	0				0	0	0	0	

c	Other Administrative expenses	0	348452	18200	22561	2304200	102680	100501	180000	436215	50000	0	69764	91709	0	3724282
	Total	0	348452	18290	1345141	3190759	102680	399695	180000	561215	205536	0	69764	165209	0	6586651
	Total (C)	0	348452	18200	1345141	3477959	102680	399695	180000	561215	205536	0	69764	165209	0	6873851
D	Advances					0		0	0		0		250000	0	0	250000
	Net Balance as at the Year End (a + b - c)	165000	58325	0	1337219	1848865	0	328047	0	0	264529	96406	47724	0	29896	4176011
	TOTAL, (Net Balance + Advance)	165000	58325	0	1337219	1848865	0	328047	0	0	264529	96406	297724	0	29896	4426011

		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Total upto project 14 from pre page	ICSSR (Kartik Dave)	Conclave SUPPSE	SAIL Project	Spirit of Delhi (CCK)	Memorial Foundation (CCK)	Antiquity Seminar	ICSSR (Sumangla Damodara)	ICSSR (Praveen Singh)	(Cartographic Heritage) CCK	Charles Stuart University	Pradon Single Woman Issue	British Council (SRPSPB)	(Sumangla Damodara)	Jamnet ji Tata Trust	Konika M	Ithai Foundation	Foundation	Bharati Gupta Rainola	(Minakshini Bebra) 1st	ICSSR (Rukmini Sen)	SCCRM	Fund	TOTAL
a	Opening Balance of the Funds	4837519	200000	7509	182458	200207	150000	400000	126423	740483	30000									72763	0	0	1112569	8059931
b	Addition to the funds																							
i	Funds / Grants	6419386	200000	0	1498425	0	150000	106479	0	656344	0	325417	198000	700000	450000	459000	43200	30000	660000	0	155100	1125000	0	13176351
ii	Income from investments made on account of funds (Bank Interest)		0																					



B	Other addition	42957					0				1170											0		305758	566595
	Total (a + b)	11299862	400000	7509	1680833	200207	300000	596479	137550	1402410	300000	376587	193000	700000	450000	450000	43200	30000	0	640000	72763	155100	1125000	1410327	2190177

C	Utilization / expenditure towards objectives of funds																								
a	Fixed Assets	287200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287200
b	Others																								
	Total	287200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287200
B	Revenue Expenditure																								
a	Salaries, Wages and allowance etc	2862369	156000	0	946182	0	40500	533933	0	229581	198000						4000		48800	0					505536
b	Rent																								
c	Other Administrative expenses	3724282	43740	0	425215	200050	182317	425358	96554	303148	0	97006					30000		23963	0			8567	595030	
	Total	4986651	199740	0	1371397	200050	182317	425358	137054	837083	0	326587	198000	0	0	0	30000	48800	0	72763	0	0	0	0	1061567
	Total (C)	4873851	199740	0	1371397	200050	182317	425358	137054	837083	0	326587	198000	0	0	0	30000	48800	0	72763	0	0	0	0	1061567
D	Advances	230000	230000		533176	0	0						430000	120000	100000										1281672



65459

Net Balance as at the Year End (a + b - c)	4176011	30251	7509	-21620	157	117683	81121	496	565031	30000	0	0	300000	330000	354000	43200	0	40000	660000	0	155100	1125000	1609660	9511520
TOTAL (Net Balance + Advance)	4426011	200251	7309	309486	157	117683	81121	496	565327	30000	0	0	700000	450000	459000	43200	0	40000	660000	0	155100	1125000	1609660	10900001



60

SCHEDULE 4 - CURRENT LIABILITY

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Sub-schedule	2015-16	2014-15
Security Deposits	4.1	3,93,780	4,36,280
Caution Money		93,58,900	63,64,400
Co Curricular		40,99,860	
Extra Mural		23,19,533	
Course Material		30,65,000	
Sundry Creditors	4.2	1,57,02,529	52,70,441
Duties & Taxes	4.3	2,64,305	18,52,905
Employee Liabilities	4.4	5,20,01,799	4,70,16,918
Earnest Money Deposit	4.5	6,66,543	4,67,493
Sundry Liabilities F.Y 2011-12	4.6	-	290
Unspent Grant (GIA)	9	13,90,27,010	
AUD Centre for Incubation		1,50,13,479	
Audit Fee Payable		1,36,710	1,50,000
Electricity Charges payable		9,68,356	-
Telephone Charges payable		49,127	-
Water Charges payable		2,26,538	-
CECED Overhead		28,57,955	-
Library Workshop / Conference		1,79,538	-
Anita Ghai		256	
Sarnika Sarkar		8,846	
Rakshak Securities Pvt. Ltd.		8,36,553	
Stale Cheque Pending for reissue		11,82,048	
Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University		-	6,29,416
India International Centre (FEE A/C)		34,203	
Ambedkar Univ. (SWF A/c)		-	54,80,102
ICSSR		-	5,77,500
ICSSR Project		-	6,98,448
Fund Utilisation CCK NIF		-	1,69,725
Sir Jamshed Ji TATA		-	37,48,259
UGC		-	29,12,615
Other Project		-	5,28,726
Total		24,83,92,868	7,63,03,518



AUD

SUB-SCHEDULE 4.1 SECURITY DEPOSITS		Amount in R:
Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
CS Detamtion	10,000	10,00
Ecole Solutions Pvt. Ltd.	10,000	10,00
Electro Sales Corporation	50,000	50,00
Netcomm Systems	15,000	15,00
Sanchar Systems	15,000	15,00
Tricorniop Technologies	15,000	15,00
Other Security Deposits	2,78,780	2,78,78
Performance Guarantee		42,50
Total	3,93,780	4,36,28

SUB -SCHEDULE 4.2 – SUNDRY CREDITORS

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Rakshak Securities Pvt.Ltd.	-	29,22,03
Harvard Business School Publishing P.Ltd.	-	51
ART Store	-	10
EBSCO Publishing Inc.	-	1,40
A J Books	29,595.00	
Akademia Books International	17,604.00	
Apex Peripherals (India) Pvt. Ltd.	34,200.00	
Atlantic Publishers & Distributors	9,247.00	
Bharatiya Sahitya Bhavana	2,77,235.00	
Bookwell Publications		
Carnation Book Co.	71,718.00	
Channel Publications	1,31,416.00	
Comptek Technology Pvt. Ltd.	99,800.00	
Efficient Books Distribution	63,996.00	
Elite Publishers Dsitributors	44,754.00	
Govinda Book House	4,69,821.00	
International Book Centre	51,285.00	
Nine Corporate Trade Private Limited	62,707.00	
Orange Books International	62,892.00	
Overseas Press India Private Limited	6,712.00	
Pragati Publication	1,08,704.00	
Segment Book Distributors	739.00	
Select Book Service Syndicate	45,792.00	
Sunrise Books	2,46,415.00	
Techniz Books International	22,518.00	
The Bookseller	2,94,987.00	
Vardhman Books	3,19,515.00	

AUD

Allied Publishers Subscription Agency	11,596.00	-
Cambridge University Press	3,01,340.00	-
Campus Labs Pvt. Ltd.	67,925.00	-
Elsevier B V	28,66,248.00	-
Emerald Group Publishing Limited	3,56,450.00	-
J Stor (Ithaka Harbors Inc.)	1,11,078.00	-
Macmillan Publishers (UK)_ Ltd	1,97,980.00	-
Sage Publication	55,06,002.00	9667.23
Subah International Social Service Organisation	5,51,490.00	-
Tiger Force Security Services	8,73,423.00	-
Goodyear Security Service	23,36,715.00	2336715
Total	157,02,529.00	52,70,441



AUD

SUB-SCHEDULE 4.3 - DUTIES & TAXES - TDS deducted to be deposited

Particulars	Amount in Rs.	
	2015-16	2014-15
AUD		
TDS U/s 192 C	9,579	-
TDS U/s 194 C	80,996	1,10,649
TDS U/s 194 J	1,70,530	4,01,010
TDS U/s 194 J Fee	3,200	
TDS U/s 195	-	13,41,246
Net Balance	2,64,305	18,52,905

SUB-SCHEDULE 4.4 EMPLOYEE LIABILITIES

Particulars	Amount in Rs.	
	2015-16	2014-15
Salary Payable	7,01,584	8,08,755
Interest on NPS	89,98,103	57,04,126
Gratuity Payable	1,49,91,823	17,87,023
Leave Salary Contribution Payable	6,48,830	
Leave Salary payable	1,40,09,265	44,404
Other Payables		5,69,749
NPS Excess Recovery	91,031	
NPS Fund Employee Share TS	1,24,45,093	3,81,02,862
NPS Fund Employee Share NTS	1,16,070	
Total	5,20,01,799	4,70,16,918



SUB- SCHEDULE 4.5 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSITS

S.No.	Party Name	Amount Received
1	Communication & Network	25,000
2	Glodyne Technoserve Ltd.	10,000
3	Glodyne Technoserve Ltd.	6,000
4	Annapoorna Ind. Corp.	7,000
5	Jagjeet Singh	6,500
6	Software One	40,000
7	Biz Technologies Ltd	12,000
8	Systech Technocraft Services (P) Ltd	12,000
9	Software One	2,000
10	Systech Techno Craft Pvt. Ltd.	28,350
11	P C Solution Pvt. Ltd.	9,048
12	Telexcell Information System Ltd.	14,175
13	Systech Technocraft Service Pvt. Ltd.	45,045
14	M.W. Infosolutions Pvt Ltd.	30,375
15	Stri Shakti.	20000
16	Farox office automation	9500
17	Prateek Computer	1100
18	Metrohm India Limited	17000
19	Golju Scientific	4700
20	N.V. Enterprises	20000
21	Aqua Health Care	5000
22	N.V. Enterprises	20000
23	Empire SAFE co.	20000
24	Ganpati Furnitue Systems (P) ltd.	20000
25	Redix Computers and Communication	6000



26	Comptek Technologies	6000
27	SMR informatics Pvt. Ltd.	5000
28	D. K. Fine Art Press	25000
29	art design print solution	25000
30	Effective IT service	5000
31	Rai Webcome Services	5000
32	Avior Technologies pvt ltd.	5000
33	Open Lx technologies pvt ltd.	5000
34	Informatics publishing ltd.	5000
35	NV Enterprises	15000
36	Ganpati Furniture Systems (Pvt) Ltd.	15000
	Total (D)	5,06,793

SUB -SCHEDULE 4.5(a) PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE		
S.No.	Party Name	Amount Received
1	Bhambra Glass Concepts	11,250
2	Kailash Chand Jain & Co.	15,000
3	Prateek computer peripherals	21900
4	Kendriya Bhandar	56000
5	Hexadecimal System & Services from HDFC Bank, Kalaka Ji, New delhi	15600
6	D.S. Scientific solution pvt ltd.	4000
7	IANIS india pvt ltd.	36000
	Total (B)	1,59,750
	Grand Total of EMD & Performance Guarantee (A+B)	6,66,543



SUB-SCHEDULE 4.6-SUNDRY LIABILITIES FY 2011-12

PARTICULARS	(Amount in Rs.)	
	2015-16	2014-15
Liabilities with respect to deductions from salary		
IGNOU	-	190.00
Secretary DUTWF	-	100.00
Total	-	290.00

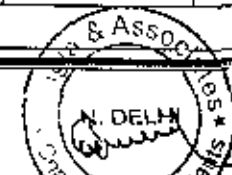


AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2016

Schedule 5 - Fixed Asset

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Cost/Valuation as at beginning of the year	Addition during the year	Addition for asset wrongly taken as revenue	Deduction during the year	Cost/Valuation as at the year end	Dep as at the beginning of the year	Depreciation on addition during the year	Total Depreciation	WDV at the year end	WDV at previous year
Computers	17,774,882	388,238			18,163,120	16,155,503	1,130,743	17,286,246	876,874	20,547,851
Computer Peripherals	-	46,758			46,758	-	9,352	9,352	37,406	-
Computer Software	1,689,936	12,248	1,941,763		3,643,947	3,596,283	40,315	3,636,598	7,349	1,394,053
Photocopier/Duplicator	1,499,341	-			1,499,341	608,432	112,451	720,883	778,458	1,829,298
Office Equipment Other	4,208,808	328,971	440,500		4,978,279	1,363,135	373,371	1,736,506	3,241,773	2,889,446
Electrical Installation	6,031,016	5,000	200,724		6,236,740	1,308,392	311,837	1,620,229	4,616,511	4,437,585
Cabinet/Almika/Filing Rack	6,768,174	274,171			7,042,345	1,982,544	528,176	2,510,720	4,531,625	4,019,193
Air Conditioner	13,981,878	-	78,000		14,059,878	6,090,331	1,054,491	7,144,822	6,915,056	13,195,142
Air Cooler	14,939	35,438			50,377	6,722	3,778	10,500	39,877	837,610
Water Cooler	994,894	98,000			1,092,894	325,978	81,968	407,946	684,948	982,944
Table/Chairs/Sofa/Carpet	29,814,670	74,898			29,889,568	9,201,381	2,241,718	11,443,099	18,446,469	29,451,371
Wooden Partitions	12,890,807	-			12,890,807	4,546,136	966,810	5,512,946	7,377,861	16,409,169
Voltage Stabilizer	2,585,687	84,420			2,669,907	902,868	200,243	1,103,111	1,566,796	2,611,455
Other Furniture	1,769,595	111,103			1,880,698	662,958	141,052	804,010	1,076,688	1,540,010
Audio Conference System		3,137,699			3,137,699		235,327	235,327	2,902,372	
Laboratory Equipment		1,944,846			1,944,846		155,587	155,587	1,789,259	
Other Asset	120,700			120,700	-					
Books	60,854,080	14,241,080			75,095,160	16,308,212	7,509,517	23,817,729	51,277,431	60,854,080
Land	-	285,845,886			285,845,886	-	-	-	285,845,886	
Total (A)	160,999,207	306,628,756	2,660,987	120,700	470,168,250	63,058,875	15,096,736	78,155,611	392,012,639	160,999,207



UGC

Particulars	Cost/Valuation as at beginning of the year	Addition during the year	Addition for asset wrongly taken as revenue	Deduction during the year	Cost/Valuation as at the year end	Dep as at the beginning of the year	Depreciation on addition during the year	Total Depreciation	WDV at the year end	WDV at previous year
Computers	10,990,962	716,831			11,667,793	2,298,762	2,333,558	4,632,320	7,035,473	10,990,962
Computer Software	3,388,657				3,388,657	1,548,946	1,258,721	2,807,667	580,990	3,388,657
Office Equipment Other	383,939	303,964			687,903	28,796	51,592	80,388	407,515	383,939
Table/Chair/Sofa/Carpet	162,356				162,356	12,177	12,177	24,354	138,002	162,356
Voltage Stabilizer	303,750				303,750	22,781	22,781	45,562	258,168	303,750
Laboratory Equipment	3,553,396				3,553,396	284,271	284,271	568,542	2,984,854	3,553,396
Books	2,507,192				2,507,192	376,078	188,039	564,117	1,943,075	2,507,192
Total (B)	21,250,252	1,020,795			22,271,047	4,571,811	4,151,139	8,722,950	13,548,097	21,250,252

Campus Development

Computer Peripherals		170,950			170,950		34,190	34,190	136,760	
Total (C)		170,950			170,950		34,190	34,190	136,760	
TOTAL OF (A+B+C+D)	18,224,459	307820501	26,60,987	1,20,700	49,26,10,247	6,76,30,686	1,92,82,065	8,69,13,751	40,56,97,496	18,22,49,459

CECFD

Computers	119,124	-			119,124	-	-	-	119,124	119,124
Equipment	42,450	-			42,450	-	-	-	42,450	42,450
Furniture	35,900	-			35,900	-	-	-	35,900	35,900
Total (D)	197,474	-			197,474	-	-	-	197,474	197,474

Other Project

Computer and Peripherals (Other Projects)	855,071	-			855,071	-	-	-	855,071	855,071
Office Equipment (other Projects)	1,562,524	287,200			1,849,724	-	-	-	1,849,724	1,562,524
Total (E)	2,417,595	287,200			2,704,795	-	-	-	2,704,795	2,417,595
Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)	184,864,528	308,107,701		1,20,700	495,512,516	67,630,686	19,282,065	86,913,751	495,599,765	184,864,528



SCHEDULE 6- FIXED DEPOSITS

Amount In Rs.

Particulars	Opening	Created	Matured	Closing
FDR GIA (A)	11,25,000	63,50,51,649	54,23,23,073	*9,38,53,576
FDR NPS SNSF 977662	3,26,97,000	2,49,97,807	5,75,41,383	1,53,424
FDR NPS SNSF 976486	1,60,00,000	1,73,78,709	1,60,00,000	1,73,78,709
FDR NPS 1006078/8	-	68,86,512	-	68,86,512
Sub Total (B)				2,44,18,645
Canara Bank Kashmiri Gate (FD)	5,40,00,000	3,28,72,750	5,40,00,000	3,28,72,750
Punjab & Sind Bank (Fixed Deposit)	3,40,00,000	12,24,17,010	3,40,00,000	12,24,17,010
Union Bank of India (Fixed Deposit)	3,40,00,000	3,71,83,010	3,40,00,000	3,71,83,010
Sub-Total (C)				19,24,72,770
Total FDR -A+B+C				31,07,44,991
Canara Bank CECD		50,57,534		50,57,534
Punjab & Sind Bank (CECD)		1,00,00,000		1,00,00,000
Syndicate Bank CECD		1,00,80,137	50,00,000	50,80,137
Sub Total (D)				2,01,37,671
Canara Bank Campus Development (E)		2,03,84,316	1,00,00,000	1,03,84,316
Grand Total A to E	17,18,22,000	92,23,09,434	75,28,64,456	34,12,66,978

Note: * Include amount of Rs.1,40,00,000 received towards seed money for creation of Incubator Centre



AUD

SCHEDULE 7-CURRENT ASSET, LOANS AND ADVANCES (Rs.)		(Amount in	
Particulars	Sch No.	2015-16	2014-15
i) Loans and advances			
a) LTC Advance to Staff	-		34,400
b) Advances to Staff and faculty	7.1	9,58,943	23,99,662
c) Advances - Projects		-	35,25,940
d) Advances to Association of Indian Universities		-	30,000
e) Advances to CP Delhi		-	12,063
f) Advances to PWD	7.2	3,64,35,685	3,31,12,604
k) Advance to ICSSR Project		-	27
l) Advance From Earmark Fund	7.4 to 7.12	94,13,852	
m) Imprest		89,929	1,36,277
n) India Islamic Cultural Centre		75,000	40,225
o) India International Centre (IIC)		1,59,770	1,10,000
p) Imprest (Finance)		-	39,615
q) Advance to Supplier	7.3	3,48,464	-
r) Tata Power Delhi Distributor Ltd.		54472655	-
Total (i)		10,19,54,298	3,94,40,833

ii) Cash AUD		6,628.00
--------------	--	----------



AUD

III) Bank Balance			
i)	Canara Bank Dwarka-2226	1,01,150	5,64,28,738
ii)	Canara Bank Kashmere Gate(51660)	1,34,25,590	5,86,12,048
iii)	NPS Fund (Deposit Account) 3872	36,54,975	9,45,127
iv)	Punjab & Sind Bank A/c 19656	6,65,644	-
v)	Syndicate Bank-7012	33,41,857	81,86,855
vi)	Punjab & Sind Bank (19500)	16,89,869	26,98,705
vii)	Punjab & Sind Bank SWF (19545)	25,53,668	-
viii)	IDBI Bank (7009)	-	40,002
ix)	Punjab and Sind Bank (19339)	20,51,638	1,51,27,111
x)	Canara Bank-4066 CCED	81,67,141	2,50,70,344
xi)	Syndicate bank-7027(JTT)	38,59,601	37,27,326
xii)	IDBI Bank Civil Line-00523	95,11,529	69,17,909
xiii)	IDBI BANK A/C 4329 SRTT	11,97,224	5,80,880
xiv)	Syndicate bank-A/C 89560 (UGC GRANT)	70,23,523	10,83,084
xv)	Ford Foundation	81,48,391	-
xvi)	NSDL project	10,98,953	-
xvii)	Rohini Ghadiok Foundation	4,30,730	-
xviii)	PWC	3,34,548	-
xix)	FDR with banks (Schedule 6)	34,12,66,978	17,18,22,000
Total (III)		40,85,23,009	35,12,40,129

IV) Other			
i)	Accrued Interest	2,88,403	20,72,593
ii)	Accrued Interest NPS	2,94,590	-
	NPS Excess Paid	3,80,884	
iii)	Accrued Interest Fee	48,10,037	59,32,955
iv)	Accrued Interest CECE	2,56,628	
v)	Accrued Interest Campus Development	98,238	
vi)	Amount Recoverable from Rakshak Security	-	17,45,197
vii)	CECE	-	59,42,373
viii)	Grant in transit	8,21,00,000	5,00,00,000
ix)	Prepaid Expense	75,10,476	2,92,009
x)	TDS Recoverable	1,594	10,527
xi)	Telephone Connection Deposits	14,000	12,500
Total (IV)		9,57,54,850	6,60,08,154
V) Share Capital			
AUD Centre for IIE		1,00,000	
Total Current Assets (I+II+III+IV+V)		60,63,32,157	45,66,95,744



SUB-SCHEDULE 7.1 ADVANCES TO STAFF FROM GIA

S.No.1	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Asmita Kabra	20,500
2.	Dharitri Chakravartty	38,200
3.	Nidhi Chopra	15,000
4.	Suresh Babu	1,06,800
5.	Amit Singh	23,200
6.	B. Mallesha	15,000
7.	Dean Academic Services	10,000
8.	Debal C. Kar	17,000
9.	Kanwal Anil	45,000
10.	Rajan Krishnan	10,000
11.	Rohit Negi	53,380
12.	Venita Kaul	98,500
	Total	4,52,580

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.1 (a)

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Radha Rani Chakarvarty	23,071
	Total	23,071

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.1(b) ADVANCES TO STAFF FROM FEE ACCOUNT

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Asmita Kabra	49,000
2.	Divya Chopra	22,000
3.	Imran Amin	1,81,700
4.	Kuriakose Mamkottam	27,149
5.	Jatin Bhatt	4,000
6.	Santosh Kumar Singh	41,943
7.	Vikram Singh Thakur	50,000
8.	Yogesh Snehi	1,00,000
9.	Suresh Babu	(2500)
10.	Mansi Thapliyal	10,000
	Total	4,83,292
	Grand Total (7.1+7.1(a)+7.1(b))	9,58,943



SUB-SCHEDULE 7.2 ADVANCES TO PWD GIA					
Name of the Division	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2015	Transfer	Adjustment done during the year	Advance Paid during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2016
Advance to PWD	15709549	-464600	0	0	15244949
Executive Engineer (Civil) PWD Div no. 323	5047769	464600	3401919	3304000	5414450
Executive Engineer (Electrical) Div no. 353	12355286	0	0	0	12355286
Executive Engineer, BPD B 122, PWD Delhi	0	0	0	1485000	1485000
Executive Engineer, Elect. B - 141, PWD	0	0	0	1936000	1936000
Total	3,31,12,604	0	34,01,919	67,25,000	3,64,35,685

ANNEXURE 7.2 (A) Part of Schedule 7.2

SUMMARY OF PWD ADVANCES AS ON 31/3/2016

FIG IN RS.

	Estimate/ sanctioned	Funds released	Amount Adjusted	Balance to be released i.e Committed
Civil	44708727	37542850	35500000	7165877
Electrical	45677757	34265806	11800000	11411951
Media Centre,	33989729	11988406	31000	22001323
Total	124376213	83797062	47331000	40579151
Balance after adjustment				*3,64,66,062

*Rs.30377/- have been adjusted.



S.No.	Particulars	Amount in Rs.
1.	Bhartiya Rexline Co.	32,063
2.	Emerald Group Publishing (India) P. Ltd	67,500
3.	Kamal Kumar	1,86,792
4.	Harish Hospitality	62,109
5.	Total	3,48,464

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.4 ADVANCE TO STAFF FROM OTHER THAN CECEC PROJECT

S.NO.	NAME	Amount in Rs.
1.	Anup Kumar Dhar	1,05,000
2.	Kartik Dave	1,60,000
3.	Kurlakose Mamkoottam	4,00,000
4.	Rohit Negi	296
5.	Shailja Menon	2,50,000
6.	Sumangla Damodaran	1,20,000
	Total	10,55,296

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.5 ADVANCE TO SUPPLIER FROM OTHER THAN CECEC PROJECT

S.NO.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	LI-COR INC USA	3,33,176
	Total	3,33,176

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.6 ADVANCE TO SUPPLIER FROM UGC ACCOUNT

S.NO.	NAME	Amount in Rs.
1.	Chief Controller of Accounts	55,84,655
	Total	55,84,655

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.7 ADVANCE TO STAFF FROM UGC ACCOUNT

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Mahesh Kumar	12,000
	Total	12,000



AUD

76

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.8 – ADVANCE FROM CECEC ACCOUNT

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Abhishweta Jha	2,43,600
2.	Akansha Adya	66,800
3.	Bhavya Sachdeva	9,500
4.	Ikanshi Khanna	21,500
5.	Meenakshi Dogra	76,200
6.	Nikharika Joshi	6,400
7.	Preeti Mahawal	20,000
8.	Shipra Sharma	6,400
9.	Sunita Singh	33,200
10.	Venita Kaul	1,82,157
	Total	6,65,757

SUB –SCHEDULE 7.9 ADVANCE TO SUPPLIER FROM CECEC ACCOUNT

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Child Fund India	52,750
2.	Disha Hotel Pvt. Ltd.	30,000
	Total	82,750

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.10 ADVANCE TO SUPPLIER FROM CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	NIH Consultancy Project	13,52,268
2.	Executive Engineer (PWD)	60,700
3.	Tata Power Delhi Distribution Ltd.	27,750
	Total	14,37,718

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.11 ADVANCE TO STAFF FROM CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	N.K.Verma	10,000
	Total	10,000

SUB-SCHEDULE 7.12 ADVANCE TO STAFF FROM JAMSHEDJI TATA TRUST

S.No.	Name	Amount in Rs.
1.	Anup Kumar Dhar	57,500
2.	Imran Amin	1,75,000
	Total	2,32,500
	Grand total (7.4 to 7.12)	94,13,852



SCHEDULE 8- INCOME FROM FEE

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars		2015-16		2014-15
Application Fees and Examination Fee	52,42,058		43,08,141	
Less: Advertisement/Gen. Expenses	1,00,300		11,31,986	31,76,155
	51,41,758			
Less: Transfer For Provisions	51,41,758	-		
Co- Curricular	11,55,000		6,60,000	
Less: Co- Curricular Activities & Industry Interface	6,55,140		5,11,916	1,48,084
Balance	4,99,860			
Less: Transfer For Provisions	4,99,860	-		
Course MT/data-Base	7,79,500		9,54,000	
Less: Course Material / Data Base	31,500		5,350	9,48,650
Balance	7,48,000			
Less: Transfer For Provisions	7,48,000	-		
Extra Mural	14,05,000		8,05,000	
Less: Extra Mural Activities Expenses	2,70,467		32,400	7,72,600
Balance	11,34,533			
Less: Transfer For Provisions	11,34,533	-		
Tuition Fee	5,53,03,260		4,26,91,626	**
Less: Expenses				
- Fee Waiver/ Refund			6,16,200	
- Course Fees Refund	16,12,834		5,08,500	
Less: Transfer for Provisions	14,55,330			
- Learning Enhancement	1,18,23,371		27,91,315	
- Scholarship	50,47,139		37,29,908	
- Student Welfare Transfer	15,91,500			
- Placement & Career Counselling*merged- co curriculum	-		23,708	
Sub total of provisions	2,15,30,174		76,69,631	
Net Tuition Fee	3,37,73,086			3,50,21,995
Less: Transfer To UDF	3,37,73,086	-		
Late Fee Fine	2,05,949			1,41,930
Less: Transfer To UDF	2,05,949	-		
Partial Course Transaction Cost	-	-		40,000
Degree Fees	4,500	-		10,000
Less: Transfer To UDF	4,500	-		
Net Income from Fee				4,02,59,414

** After Student Welfare Fund transfer Rs 5480102/-



SCHEDULE 9 UTILIZATION CERTIFICATE FOR THE FY 2015-16					
Particulars	GA Salary	DHE	GA Capital Assets	Capital Plan	Total
	Amt. in Rs.	Amt. In Rs.	Amt. In Rs	Amt. In Rs.	Amt. In Rs.
DHE-20(23)/AUD/GIA/2015-16/3508-3516 Dated 2.5.2015	28218458	12799296	22015745	2315090	43544589
GRANT RECEIVED DURING THE FY 2015-16					
1st Instalment No.DHE-20(23)/AUD/GIA/2015-16/1111 Dated 16.12.2015	87500000	12500000	0	0	100000000
Sanction order No.DHE-20(10)/AUD/2012-13/5506-5515 Dated 16.12.2015 for shifting of HT Wires	0	0	54472655	0	54472655
2nd Instalment Oct. 2015 20(23)/AUD/GIA/2015-16/4768-4777 Dated Oct. 2015	0	65000000	0	0	65000000
3rd Instalment DHE-20(23)/AUD/GIA/2015-16/6474-83 Dated 10.02.2016	44290000	0	0	0	44290000
DHE-20(10)/aud/2012-13/3911-20 for land			285845886		285845886
4th & Final Instalment	15400000	33900000	32800000		82100000
DHE-20(23)/AUD/GIA/2015-16/8741-50 dated 30.03.2016					
GRANT RECEIVED DURING THE FY 2015-16	147190000	100300000	273443521	0	520833521
Total Grants/Funds received during the FY 2015-16 including carryover of funds of last year	235400458	131199296	395135254	23,16,090	76,40,51,098
Expenditure up to 31.03.2016	14,12,42,725	3,71,35,385	39,39,45,774		47,23,23,884
Balance carried over	1,12,57,733	1,39,93,915	1,56,19,480	23,16,090	4,42,35,937
Advances paid during the FY 15-16	6,23,37,367				
Advances adjusted during the year	53,32,944				
Balance Advance outstanding as on 31.03.2016	5,70,04,423				5,70,04,423
Net amount to be carried over after taking advances outstanding as expenditure (18,35,96,716-5,61,42,261)					12,65,92,293
Amount to be carried over due to revision of UC from 2008-09 to 2014-15 (Annexure-1)					1,24,34,717
Final Amount to be carried over					13,90,27,010
Amount transfer to Income & Expenditure Account (Income) (Rs.764051098-39,74,51,344-13,90,27,010)					22,75,72,744

Note: Utilization prepared based on Receipt and Payment Account.

0379

Annexure-1						
REVISED UTILIZATION FROM 2008-09 TO 2014-15						
Year	Grant Received		Expenditure		Advance	
	Capital	Revenue	Capital	Revenue	Paid	Adjusted
2008-09	20000000	30000000	8320141	4656594	16005795	
2009-10	10000000	50000000	27633922	27307864	417030	11925377
2010-11	10000000	60000000	21848142	61570265	22044130	
2011-12	10000000	170200000	40165859	118473285	10242964	5288479
2012-13	10000000	200000000	24258277	179081806	12248138	4409992
2013-14	20000000	230000000	11526078	235109062	35831918	28791427
2014-15	27316090	361250000	22550554	235572074	8542126	19001933
	97316090	1101450000	156302973	861770950	105332101	69417208
	1198766090		1018073923		35914893	
SUMMARY						
Total Grants received up to 2014-15						1198766090
Total Expenditure up to 2014-15						1018073923
Amount to be carried over						180692167
Advance amount outstanding as on 31.03.2015						3,59,14,893
Actual amount required to be carried over						14,47,77,274
UC sent and revalidation received from DHE						13,23,42,557
Difference Carried over in 2015-16						1,24,34,717

Note: Utilization prepared based on Receipt and Payment Account.

SCHEDULE 9.1 SEED MONEY

S.No.	75(98)/2015-16/Incubation /PLG/1576-86/1421	Dated 25.02.3016	Rs.1,50,00,000
-------	--	------------------	----------------

AUD

20

SCHEDULE 10- OTHER INCOME

		(Amount in Rs.)	
Particulars		2015-16	2014-15
Application Fee (Recruitment)	6500	-	97,000
Less transfer to UDF	<u>6500</u>		
Identity Card Fees	3600	-	2,780
Less transfer to UDF	<u>3600</u>		
Overhead Charges (Income)	886689	-	17,84,022
Less transfer to UDF	<u>886689</u>		
Penalty	12861	-	16,210
Less transfer to UDF	<u>12861</u>		
RTI FEE	1158	-	460
Less transfer to UDF	<u>1158</u>		
Sale of Scrap	9245	-	8,052
Less transfer to UDF	<u>9245</u>		
Misc. Receipts	30855	-	37,978
Less transfer to UDF	<u>30855</u>		
Un cashed stale cheques		-	25,98,743
Library Fine Collection Fees	136594	-	
	<u>136594</u>		
Registration Fee		-	-
Rent Licence Fee		3,68,352	-
Total		3,68,352	45,45,245

SCHEDULE 10- INTEREST EARNED

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars		2015-16	2014-15
Saving Bank Interest GIA	23,81,988		27,36,301
Saving Bank Interest FEE	6,26,170		
Less Transfer to UDF	<u>30,08,158</u>	-	2736301
Interest On FDR GIA	69,75,444		73,27,623
Interest On FDR FEE	1,03,81,402		
Less Transfer to UDF	<u>1,73,56,846</u>	-	7327623



(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Consultative Meeting Expenses	7,21,211	8,70,879
Field Based Learning/Project Work	2,83,470	1,54,970
Guest Faculty & Visiting Faculty	1,08,39,947	65,29,514
Journals / Periodicals / Subscription/Software's	45,99,524	50,13,012
Newspaper and Periodicals	-	87,831
Professional Development of Faculty & Staff	3,96,271	80,112
Research Project	24,04,628	1,78,313
Seminar/conference/workshop/functions	55,35,719	20,26,832
Examination Exp Fee account	1,70,900	-
Stipend to Student(AUD)	50,12,946	59,56,669
Total	2,99,64,616	2,08,98,132



AUD

SCHEDULE 11.1 -

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Advertising and Publicity	33,07,968	20,19,674
AMC Repair & Maintenance Charges	14,54,248	11,31,821
Audit Fees	1,51,900	1,50,000
Bank Charges GIA	13,694	37,344
Bank Charges Fee	5,769	
Interest on TDS	5,148	
Convocation Expenses	15,74,626	7,94,257
Earn While You Learn Scheme	26,000	2,06,400
Electricity Charges	74,88,778	57,47,690
ERP & Software	18,33,803	13,10,581
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	78,826	
Gym/Games/Sports	2,91,012	48,470
Hiring of Vehicle	26,74,155	24,57,739
Horticulture	2,10,321	28,175
New Initiatives	7,08,103	-
Legal Expenses	62,000	1,95,500
Medical Expenses	15,45,755	20,88,858
Meeting Expense (Statutory Bodies)	6,44,149	6,77,924
Membership & Subscription Expenses	1,42,747	2,32,647
News Paper Reimbursement	71,224	-
Office Contingency	14,33,965	9,42,401
Postage and Courier	15,191	58,045
Printing and Stationery	32,79,059	35,98,970
Professional Charges	11,96,982	10,71,355
Repair and Maintenance	55,68,720	1,11,26,812
Sanitation	68,58,842	51,99,077
Security Expenses	94,38,792	64,62,073
Selection Committee	14,62,083	7,37,916
Rent Rates Taxes	3,264	-
Staff Welfare	9,276	1,41,086
TA/DA (Domestic)	7,14,317	4,61,303
TA/DA (Foreign)	15,31,827	5,96,989
Telephone and Internet Expense	27,66,493	32,28,743
Vice Chancellors Relief Fund	-	5,000
Other	1,23,376	-
Water Charges	14,79,875	21,27,551
Total	5,81,72,288	5,28,84,401



SCHEDULE -12

SALARY ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Bonus	18,133	26,481
Children Educational Allowances (NTS)	2,72,280	4,96,039
Salary Arrear (TA & DA)	24,84,451	13,960
D. A (NTS)	46,67,732	31,41,146
Deputation Allowance	18,880	4,626
Grade Pay (NTS)	8,92,000	7,40,792
HRA (NTS)	12,09,953	9,28,414
Other Allow. (D.P./Med) (NTS)	-	7,068
Pay (NTS)	30,93,040	27,86,975
Salaries (Administrative Staff)	2,60,68,978	2,56,62,903
Salary Arrear (NT)	1,43,269	-
Transport Allowance (NTS)	10,12,465	-
Special Pay (NTS)	-	4,581
TA(NTS)	-	7,51,120
Leave Encashment (NTS)	33,841	-
Employer CPF & EPF Contribution	1,57,443	1,22,255
Leave Travel Concession	4,87,576	-
NPS (University Contribution) NTS	4,61,524	-
Pension Contribution	2,22,304	-
Personal Pay/ Cash Allowance (NTS)	21,375	-
Honorarium (NT)	25,000	-
Total	4,12,90,244	3,46,86,360



Particulars	2015-16	2014-15
Arrears(TS)	-	14,34,015
Basic Pay (TS)	3,16,23,275	-
Children Educational Allowance (TS)	3,06,000	3,72,090
DA Arrear (TS)	-	9,82,413
D.A. (TS)	4,48,22,439	3,83,64,950
Dearness (Monsoon Semester)	-	10,92,800
Grade Pay (Monsoon Semester)	-	2,88,000
Grade Pay (TS)	73,35,374	71,70,444
Gratuity	1,49,91,823	6,48,948
Honorarium Paid to Staff	-	4,80,909
Leave Encashment	1,40,09,265	-
Hon.(TS)	4,04,313	10,000
HRA (Monsoon Semester)	-	3,27,840
HRA (TS)	1,04,68,397	1,00,11,008
Leave Encashment (TS)	2,24,149	2,06,815
Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	4,40,984	16,63,143
License Fee & Water Expenses	13,908	-
Leave Travel Concession (LTC)	15,28,966	14,87,469
NPS Employers Contribution	70,08,988	67,46,082
Other Allow / Hon	-	27,054
Pay (TS)	1,23,244	3,01,78,805
Salaries for Academic Researcher	-	61,72,155
Salaries (Academic Fellows)	56,58,176	-
Salaries Arrear (TS)	17,99,831	-
Salaries for Officers/visiting Professors	2,01,11,552	82,95,869
Salaries (Teaching Assistant)	31,000	-
Salaries for Temporary Faculty (Monsoon Semester)	-	44,36,274
Salaries for Temporary Faculty (Winter Semester)	94,33,179	-
Special Pay (TS)	-	1,07,735
Transport Allowance (TS)	65,40,054	65,98,364
TOTAL	17,68,74,917	12,71,03,182

Grand Total (12.+12.1)

21,81,65,161

16,17,89,542



AUD

SCHEDULE 13 NOTES TO ACCOUNTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

NOTES TO ACCOUNT

1. The financial year for the purpose of salary is determined for a period of twelve months from March 2015 to February 2016. Hence no provision is made towards salary for the month of March 2016.
2. Fixed Asset Registers have been prepared for the first time since the inception of the University duly supported by the vouchers. Proper classification / grouping of assets have been given effect to duly making corrections wherever necessary.
 - 2.1 Depreciation has been calculated for the first time on straight line method at prescribed rates as per format of financial statement for Central Higher Education Institutions.
 - 2.2 The total amount of depreciation calculated / worked out from 2008-09 to 2014-15 is Rs. 6,76,30,686 and that of for the current year i.e. 2015-16 is worth Rs.1,92,82,065/-
 - 2.3 Since University Grant Commission has provided the funds to AUD for the first time during in 2013-14 first time, the depreciation on the Assets procured out of UGC funds to the tune of Rs. 45,71,811/- has been provided for the year 2013-14 and 2014-15 on straight line method. The depreciation for the current year worth amounting to Rs. 41,51,139 has been charged to GIA-General fund which is included in the value of Rs. 1,92,82,065/- (2.2 above).
 - 2.4 The Assets acquired out of project fund have not been accounted for under Fixed Assets of AUD. These Assets will be considered after the completion of the projects and on physically handing over to AUD.
3. The liabilities towards death/ retirement Gratuity and Pension have been provided first time based on the calculation of actuarial i.e. LIC of India as works out to Rs.149,91,823.
4. Similarly total liabilities worth Rs.140,00,262/- have been created for accumulated leave encashment as valued by Life Insurance Corporation of India.
5. On receipt of the approval of National Pension Scheme from DHE on 21.09.2015, Employees contribution along with matching contribution of University was remitted to NSDL against their respective PRAN numbers. The interest at the rate of 8 percent on the amount of NPS subscription lying with AUD from the deduction to the date of deposit with NSDL has been worked out to Rs.89,98,103/-. There are sufficient funds to accommodate this liability.

6. As per the decision of Board of Management taken in its meeting held on 08-10-2015 & 02-11-2015 University has created "University Development Funds" (UDF) out of surplus income from fee and other income. Accordingly, an amount totalling to 18,75,47,675/- has been kept under Earmarked / Endowment Fund towards UDF..
7. Separate funds have been created for the first time out of fee account after segregating from 2008-09 as under.

Application fee	Rs. 51,41,758
University Development Fund	Rs. 18,75,47,675
Learning Enhancement Fund	Rs. 2,37,91,723
Scholarship Fund	Rs. 46,66,593

8. Electricity and water charges of Rs. 89,68,653/-has been paid to Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology Kashmere Gate Campus for the year 2015-16 which is calculated based on the ratio of 60:40 as both the connections i.e. electricity & water, are in the name of IGIT and AUD is sharing with the same based on area occupied as calculated by public works department.
9. Discrepancy was noticed in Utilization Certificate submitted earlier to DHE. A scrutiny was conducted from 2008-09 and a liability to the tune of Rs. 1,24,34,717/- has been provided and revised utilization certificate got prepared from the CA for the years 2008-09 to 2014-2015.
10. Stale cheques have also has been taken/ accounted for under the liabilities of the balance sheet.
11. During the year AUD has received grants / financial support for CECED and other projects from Government and other organisations. The bank interest earned on the unspent balance of grant / support is taken as a part of respective project fund.
12. Rs.28,58,45,886/- paid to DDA towards cost of 3.76 Hect. additional /balance land cost at Dheerpur Phase-1 has been capitalized in Accounts of 2015-16. However, the total area of plot at Dheerpur Phase-1 is 20 Hect.(approximate) The payment of Rs.111, 63,57,590/- towards cost of 17.1956 Hect was made by DHE directly and hence no book entry has been made.
13. Previous year's figures have been rearranged and regrouped wherever necessary, as per Accounting Standards/Policy.



SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR THE FY 2015-16

1. The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention and generally on the accrual method of accounting unless otherwise stated.
2. Fee from the students and interest on saving banks accounts are accounted on cash basis.
3. Interest on FDR is accounted on accrual basis.
4. Fixed assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight line method, at the following rates, as prescribed by Ministry of HRD letter No.29-4/2012-IFD dated 17th April 2015:

Tangible Assets:

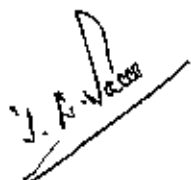
1.	Land	0%
2.	Site Development	0%
3.	Buildings	2%
4.	Roads & Bridges	2%
5.	Tube wells & Water supply	2%
6.	Sewerage & Drainage	2%
7.	Electrical Installation and equipment	5%
8.	Plant & Machinery	5%
9.	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%
10.	Office Equipment	7.5%
11.	Audio Visual Equipment	7.5%
12.	Computers & Peripherals	20%
13.	Furniture, Fixture & Fittings	7.5%
14.	Vehicles	10%
15.	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	10%
Intangible Assets (amortization)		
1.	E. Journals	40%
2.	Computer Software's	40%
3.	Patents and Copyrights	9 years

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided for the entire period of one year on the additions made during the year.
- 4.2 Assets acquired from Project is not taken into fixed asset of AUD, the same will be taken into AUD stock after the completion of the project and on physically handing over to AUD. This will be however subject to the Project Terms and Conditions. At present, no such Assets are taken into the Asset Register which were purchased out of Project Funds.
5. Unutilized grants (including advances paid out of such grants) are carried forward and exhibited as a liability in the Balance Sheet accordingly provisions are made to the tune of Rs.13,90,27,010/-.
6. Government Grants and UGC grants are accounted on realization basis. However, where a sanction for release of grant pertaining to the financial year is received before 31st March and the grant is actually received in the next financial year, the amount is considered as grant received

AUD

and equal amount is shown as funds in transit. Funds to the tune of Rs.8,21,00,000 were in transit as on 31.03.2016.

7. Government grants for meeting Revenue Expenditure (on accrual basis) are treated, to the extent utilized, as income of the year in which they realized.
- 8.. Stale cheques have been treated as Liability and provisions made accordingly.
- 9.. During the year 20-15-16 AUD has received Grants/Financial support for various CECED/other projects from Govt./other organizations. Bank interest earned on such grants/support is taken as a part of respective project fund.


जित्त नियंत्रक / Controller of Finance
अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली
Ambedkar University, Delhi
लोथियान रोड, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली-110006
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006
ईमेल/वेबसाइट : www.aud.ac.in



अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली



Ambedkar University Delhi

**Minutes of the 16th Meeting
of the Finance Committee
held on the 19th of
October, 2016**

1200 Noon

**SEMINAR HALL NO.1
INDIA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
NEW DELHI**

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI (AUD)

Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday, the 19th of October, 2016 at 12.00 Noon in Seminar Hall -I, India International Centre, New Delhi

The 16th Meeting of the Finance Committee of AUD was held on the 19th of October, 2016 at 12.00 Noon in the Seminar Hall-I, India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003.

The following were present at the meeting:

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 1. | Professor Shyam B Menon
Vice Chancellor | In the Chair |
| 2. | Dr. Kiran Datar
Nominee of the Board of Management | Member |
| 3. | Smt. Punya Salila Srivastava, IAS
Secretary (Higher Education), GNCTD | Member |
| 4. | Shri J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar
Controller of Finance | Secretary |
| 5. | Professor Jatin Bhatt
Dean, School of Design | Special Invitee |
| 6. | Professor Salil Misra
School of Liberal Studies | Special Invitee |
| 7. | Dr. M.A Sikandar
Registrar | Special Invitee |
| 8. | Dr. Praveen Singh
Dean (Offg.), Planning | Special Invitee |

Shri Sanjiv Nandan Sahai, IAS, Principal Secretary (Finance), GNCTD has regretted his inability to attend the meeting

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor and Chairperson, Finance Committee extended a warm welcome to all the Members and the Special Invitees. The Finance Committee (FC) deliberated on the following agenda items:

- Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on the 27th of September, 2016

Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on the 27th of September, 2016 (**Appendix-1**)

- Action Taken Note (ATN) on the decisions of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on the 27th of September, 2016

Resolved to note the Action Taken on the decisions of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on the 27th of September, 2016 (**Appendix-2**).

- 3 Item No.3.1: Revised Estimates (RE) for the current Financial Year 2016-17 and Budget Estimates (BE) for the next Financial Year 2017-18

Resolved to approve the RE for the current Financial Year 2016-17 and the BE for the next Financial Year 2017-18 with certain modifications, vide **Appendix-3**. The Summary of the RE and BE is given as under:

Summary		
	RE 2016-17	BE 2017-18
		Amt. in thousands
Salaries (A)	400000	450000
Other (Revenue)		
Academic Expenses	31975	38500
General and Administrative Expenses	100142	116630
Sub total (B)	132117	155130
Total General Expenses (Salary+ Other)	532117	605130
Capital		
Information Technology	13234	15000
Books, Furniture and Other Equipments	54500	63180
Campus Development	334150	4293500
Sub Total (C)	401884	4371680

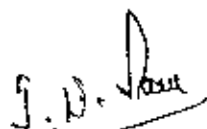
Grand Total (Capital +Revenue)

934001

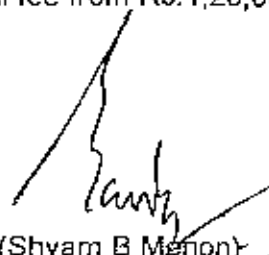
4976810

Item No.3.2. Appointment of Chartered Accountant firm for the audit and finalization of accounts of the University for the FY 2016-17

Resolved to approve the renewal of appointment of Chartered Accountant firm M/s Singla & Associates for the audit and finalization of accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2016-17 with an increase of professional fee from Rs.1,20,000/- to Rs.1,50,000/- plus service tax as applicable



(J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar)
Controller of Finance



(Shyam B Menon)
Vice Chancellor

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI (AUD)

Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on Tuesday, the 27th of September, 2016 at 11.00 a.m. in the Private Dining Hall at the India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

The 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee of AUD was held on 27 September 2016 at 11.00 a.m. in the Private Dining Hall at the International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi. The following were present at the meeting:

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 1. | Professor Shyam B Menon
Vice Chancellor | In the Chair |
| 2. | Dr. Kiran Datar
Nominee of the Board of Management | Member |
| 3. | Smt. Punya Salila Srivastava, IAS
Secretary(Higher Education), GNCTD | Member |
| 4. | Shri J. Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar
Controller of Finance | Secretary |
| 5. | Professor Jatin Bhatt
Dean, School of Design | Special Invitee |
| 6. | Dr. M.A. Sikandar
Registrar | Special Invitee |
| 7. | Dr. Praveen Singh
Dean (offg.), Planning | Special Invitee |

Shri Sanjiv Nandan Sahai, IAS, Principal Secretary (Finance), GNCTD expressed his inability to attend the meeting.

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor and Chairperson, Finance Committee extended a warm welcome to all the Members and Special Invitees. The Finance Committee (FC) deliberated on the following agenda items:

1. To confirm the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016

Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016.

2. To report the Action Taken Note (ATN) on the decisions of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016

Resolved to note the Action Taken on the Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016.

3. Item No.3.1 To consider the Annual Accounts of the Financial Year 2015-16

The Chairperson requested the Controller of Finance (CoF), Ambedkar University Delhi to present the highlights of the Annual Accounts 2015-16. The CoF, has explained the salient features of the Annual Accounts 2015-16, including creation of Asset Register, charging of depreciation, preparation of Annual Accounts in CAG format, etc.,

The CoF covered all the aspects including creation of University Development Fund and the treatment of other income, viz, interest from Deposits of Fee and GIA, etc., The Finance Committee placed on record its deep appreciation for various innovative initiatives taken up by AUD by creation of Endowments/Funds to meet part of the Academic expenditure on its own. The Finance Committee with these observations considered the Annual Accounts of AUD in the light of the presentation of the CoF and approved the improved format of the Annual Accounts including the Accounting Policy thereon

The Finance Committee also appreciated the various initiatives and improvements brought in by AUD in streamlining the Accounting procedure.

The Finance Committee resolved to approve the Annual Accounts of the Financial Year 2015-16.

4. Item No.3.2. To consider the replies to the audit para of ELFA Audit on the accounts of the Financial Year 2014-15

The Finance Committee took note of the LFA (Directorate of Audit, Local Fund Accounts) Audit report for the FY 2014-15 and reply to the audit paras by the University and expressed its satisfaction.

5. Item No.3.3. To consider the replies to draft comments to be included in the Separate Audit Report on the Accounts received from the office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit) in respect of the following Financial Years:

S.No.	Year
1.	2008-09
2.	2009-10
3.	2010-11
4.	2011-12
5.	2012-13
6.	2013-14

The Finance Committee took note of the Separate Audit Report on the Accounts received from the Office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit) report for the FY 2008-09 to 2013-14 and reply thereof on audit paras by the University vide Annexure 4 to 9 and recorded its satisfaction.

6. Item No. 3.4 To consider extension of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity' to the Central Government employees covered by New Pension System (National Pension System) to AUD employees

Resolved for adoption and implementation of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity' communicated by Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions Department of Pension and Pensioners Welfare vide O.M. no.7/5/2012-P&Pw (F)B dated 26th August 2016 for the contributors of (National Pension System) to AUD employees

7. Item 4.1 To report the receipt of Grants-in-aid from the Government of NCT of Delhi received through Directorate of Higher Education for the FY 2016-17

The Finance Committee noted the receipt of the Grants-in-aid received from the Directorate of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi for the Financial Year 2016-17 being 1st Instalment.

8. Item 4.2. To report the investments of funds made by the University under various heads of accounts since the last meeting of the Finance Committee held on 11 April 2016

Resolved to approve the action taken by the University regarding investments made from the funds under GIA, Fee and NPS.

9. Item No.4.3 To report the updation of Bank Accounts being operated by the University

The Finance Committee noted the details of Bank Accounts being operated by the University with authorized signatories under different heads of accounts.

10. Item No. 4.4

With the permission of the Chair, the Controller of Finance introduced the Supplementary item pertaining to payment of interest to NPS contribution since 2010-11 under three major classifications as detailed below and submitted the details of each subscribers.

The Finance Committee considered and approved the payment of amount of interest payable to employees @8% on NPS contribution amounting to Rs.89,98,103/- under the following three categories of the employees:

S.No.	Category	Amount
1.	Serving Faculty/Employees	Rs.77,14,625/-
2.	Faculty/Employees who have left AUD	Rs.12,05,757/-
3.	Faculty/Employees who died in harness	Rs. 77,721/-
	Total	Rs.89,98,103/-

The Finance Committee placed on record the support extended by the Government of NCT of Delhi especially by the Principal Secretary (Finance) and the Secretary (Higher Education).

The Finance committee considered the exceptional case of late Dr.Subrata Kumar Mandal and approved the proposal to transfer to his legal heir the entire NPS contribution along with the interest after adjusting due if any to AUD.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.


(J.Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar)
Controller of Finance


(Shyam B Mehra)
Vice Chancellor

Action Taken Note (ATN) on the decisions of the 15th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 September 2016

Item No.	Decision of the Finance Committee	Action Taken
1.	Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 September 2016.	Recorded
2.	Resolved to note the Action Taken Note (ATN) on the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Finance Committee held on 27 September 2016.	Recorded
3.1	The Finance Committee noted the salient features of the Annual Accounts 2015-16, including creation of Asset Register, charging of depreciation, preparation of Annual Accounts in CAG format, etc., including creation of University Development Fund and the treatment of other income, viz., interest from Deposits of Fee and GIA, etc., The Finance Committee considered the Annual Accounts of AUD in the light of the presentation and approved the improved format of the Annual Accounts including the Accounting Policy thereon.	The same will be placed before the Board of Management in its next meeting.
3.2	The Finance Committee took note of the LFA (Directorate of Audit, Local Fund Accounts) Audit report for the FY 2014-15 and reply to the audit paras by the University and expressed its satisfaction.	Noted
3.3	The Finance Committee took note of the Separate Audit Report on the Accounts received from the Office of the Principal Accountant General (Audit) report for the FY 2008-09 to 2013-14 and reply	Noted

	thereof on audit paras by the University vide Annexure 4 to 9 and recorded its satisfaction.	
3.4	Resolved for adoption and implementation of benefits of 'Retirement Gratuity and Death Gratuity communicated by Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions Department of Pension and Pensioners Welfare vide O.M. no.7/5/2012-P&Pw (F)B dated 26 th August 2016 for the contributors of (National Pension System) to AUD employees.	Noted for implementation.
4.1	The Finance Committee noted the receipt of the Grants-In-aid received from the Directorate of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi for the Financial Year 2016-17 being 1 st Instalment.	Recorded
4.2	Resolved to approve the action taken by the University regarding investments made from the funds under GIA, Fee and NPS.	Recorded
4.3	The Finance Committee noted the details of Bank Accounts being operated by the University with authorized signatories under different heads of accounts.	Recorded
4.4	The Finance Committee considered and approved the payment of amount of Interest payable to employees @8% on NPS contribution amounting to Rs.89,98,103/- The Finance committee considered the exceptional case of late Dr.Subrata Kumar Mandal and approved the proposal to transfer to his legal heir the entire NPS contribution along with the interest after adjusting due if any to AUD.	Noted for implementation

RE 2016-17 AND BE 2017-18									Amt. in thousands	
Sl.No.	Budget line	Major Head	Actual	Actual	Budget	Last eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	Last four months April 16 to July 2016	Total	Revised Estimate	Budget Estimates
			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	(5+6)	2016-17	2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		1 GIA-SALARY								
1	1.1	Salary Academic Staff (including Pay, Grade Pay, Special Pay, DA/CCA/TA, TA on DA, HRA, LTC, and other allowances)	118115	155146	273962	103861	65087	168948	318000	359000
2	1.2	Administrative Staff (including Pay, Grade Pay, Special Pay, DA/CCA/TA, TA on DA, HRA, LTC, and other allowances)	34190	40522	81044	25443	19558	45001	55000	60000
3	1.3	Leave Encashment	207	14043	28086	13946	198	14144	15000	16000
4	1.4	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	1663	405	810	176	103	279	500	1000
5	1.5	New Pension Scheme (Employer share)	6746	7471	14942	5150	3113	8263	10000	12000
6	1.6	Reimbursement of Tuition Fee (3.72+4.96)	868	678	1158	378	269	647	1500	2000
		Sub total Salaries	161769	218165	400000	148954	88328	237282	400000	450000
		2-GIA-REVENUE								

ACADEMIC EXPENSES

3	2.3	Consultative/Course/ Curricular/ Meetings	871	721	1150	556	328	884	1150	1300
7	2.4	Guest/Adjuct & Visiting Faculty	6530	10840	11500	6820	2389	9209	10000	12000
4	2.5	Field Based Learning/ Educational Tours	155	283	575	203	111	314	575	1000
6	2.6	Professional Development of Faculty & Staff	80	396	1150	341	21	362	750	1000
7	2.7	Research Projects	178	2405	4600	2333	593	2926	3500	4500
8	2.8	Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Functions	2027	5536	8625	3219	1680	4899	7000	8000

Sl.No.	Budget Line	Major Head	Actual 2014-15	Actual 2015-16	Budget Estimates 2016-17	Last eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	First four months April 16 to July 2016	Total (5+6)	Revised Estimate 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	2.9	Expenses free account			171	171		171	500	700
9	2.1	Stipends/Prizes/ Awards	5957	5013	8625	4735	2044	6779	8500	10000
		Total Academic Expenses	275738	235363	436225	231037.8	17166	255441	31975	38500
		ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES								
1	3.1	Advertisement & Publicity	2020	3308	4800	2657	128	2795	3000	4000
2	3.2	Audit Fee		152		152	0	152	500	600
3	3.3	AMCs/Repairs & Maintenance of Equipments	1132	1454	3000	902	740	1642	2200	3000
4	3.4	Convocation	794	1575	1725	1575	0	1575	2000	2500
5	3.5	Creche	0	0	230	0	0	0	230	230
6	3.6	Earn while you learn Scheme	206	26	115	25		25	100	150
7	3.7	Electricity Charges	5748	7489	8625	6067	1505	7572	14000	15000
8	3.8	ERP & computer softwares	1311	1834	2875	858	650	1508	2500	3000
9	3.9	Gym/Games/Sports Items	48	291	575	255	23	278	500	600
10	3.10	Horticulture	28	210	230	136	0	136	530	600
11	3.11	Hospitality Expenses	0	0	115	0	105	105	200	250
12	3.12	Hostel Expenses	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	
13	3.13	Insurance	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	
14	3.14	Leasing of Private Houses for Residential us	0	0	960	0	0	0	1000	1000
15	3.15	Legal Expenses	196	62	230	43	38	81	100	150
16	3.16	Maintenance/Hiring of Vehicles	2458	2674	4025	1743	1085	2828	3500	5000
17	3.17	Medical	2089	1546	2875	972	295	1267	1700	2500
18	3.18	Meetings of Statutory Bodies	678	644	1150	469	305	774	1150	1300
19	3.19	Memberships & Subscriptions	233	143	230	143	147	290	500	600
20	3.20	New Initiatives	0	708	2875	654	102	756	1000	1200
21	3.21	News Paper reimbursement		71		55	32	87	500	600
22	3.20	Office Contingency	1130	1538	3450	1082	588	1670	2000	2500
23	3.21	Other		123		123	0	123	200	200
24	3.22	Postage	58	15	115	15	0	15	100	200

Sl.No.	Budget line	Major Head	Actual 2014-15	Actual 2015-16	Budget Estimates 2016-17	Last eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	First four months April 16 to July 2016	Total (5+6)	Revised Estimate 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	3.23	Printing & Stationary	3599	3280	4600	2726	682	3408	5500	7000
26	3.24	Professional Charges (Administrative Nature)	1071	1197	1150	973	404	1377	2000	2500
27	3.25	Rent, Rates, & Taxes	0	3	115	3	23	26	100	100
28	3.26	Repair, Maintenance & Renovation (Kashmere Gate)	11127	5569	10003	5569	192	5761	10000	12000
29	3.27	Sanitation	5199	6859	7475	4846	1689	6535	11400	12000
30	3.28	Security	6462	9439	11000	9362	3409	12771	22200	25000
31	3.29	Selection Committee Meetings	738	1462	1150	1125	588	1713	2000	2500
32	3.30	Staff Welfare Fund	141	9	575	9	0	9	500	500
8	3.31	TA/DA (Domestic)	461	714	675	689	131	820	2200	2500
9	3.32	TA/DA (Foreign)	597	1632	2875	1046	775	1821	2500	3000
33	3.33	Telephone & Internet	3229	2766	805	2504	324	2828	682	750
34	3.34	Vice-Chancellor's Relief Fund	5	0	115	0	0	0	100	100
35	3.35	Water Charges	2128	1480	2875	1231	217	1448	2950	3000
36	3.36	Expenses on Fee					103	103	500	500
		Sub total Administrative expenses	52856	58173	781540	48019	14280	494479	100112	116630
		Total (Academic + Administrative Expenses)	68684	83538	117765	66397	21446	87843	132117	155130
		Total general expenses including salary	230473	301703	3517765	215351	109774	226325	532117	605130
Creation of Assets for University										
	(a)	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY								
37	4.1	Computer Hardware, and other Equipments and materials	1528	447	2000	396	23	419	5234	15000
38	4.2	Audio Equipment		3138		3138	0	3138	5000	
40	4.4	Radio-frequency identification	0		0	0	0	0	3000	
		Sub total (a)	1528	3585	2000	3534	23	3557	13234	15000
		BOOKS, FURNITURE AND OTHER EQUIPMENTS								

Sl.No.	Budget line	Major Head	Actual 2014-15	Actual 2015-16	Budget Estimates 2016-17	1st eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	First four months April 16 to July 2016	Total (5+6)	Revised Estimate 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
41	4.5	Books	19567	14241	27600	13395	7	13402	35000	30000
42	4.6	Journals/Periodicals/e-Journals	5101	4600	6900	3219	7025	10244	12500	13000
43	4.7	Furniture & Fixtures	1456	682	2000	440	604	1044	4000	18000
44	4.8	Lab Equipment	0	1945	0	1760	339	2099	1000	1500
45	4.9	Gym sports items							1000	530
46	4.10	Office Equipment	0	329	500	329	1176	1505	1000	150
	(b)	Sub total (b)	26124	21797	37000	19143	9151	28294	54500	63180
CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT)										
47	4.11	Towards advance , 2% of the estimated cost to be paid to PWD on the signing of MoU			3000000				270000	4200000
48	4.12	Kashmeregate Campus various works			35000				20000	40000
50	4.14	Renovation of Lodhi Road campus						0	10000	20000
51	4.15	Renovation of Karampura Campus	0	0		0	0	0	16500	33500
52	4.17	Work already sanctioned in 2015-16 and part payment as advance paid							17650	0
53	4.18	Purchase of land at Dheerpur		285846		285846	0	285846		
		Sub total Campus Development (c)		285846	3035000	285846	0	285846	334150	4293500
		Total of Creation of Assets for University and Campus Development (a+b+c)	27652	311228	3074000	308523	9174	317697	401884	4371680
		Total Salaries General Capital Campus Development	258125	161293	3501763	1523874	118918	1642822	134001	4876813
#RE in respect of salary has been worked on based on actual number of persons working and few faculty members are expected to join during this year.										
RE & BE has been woked out based on expenses at Kashmere Gate Campus , Karampura Campus and Lodhi Road Campus										
Note	Books has been taken into capital Expenditure									

Summary		
	RE 2016-17	BE 2017-18
		Amt. in thousands
Salaries (A)	400000	450000
Other (Revenue)		
Academic Expenses	31975	38500
General and Administrative Expenses	100142	116630
Sub total (B)	132117	155130
Total General Expenses (Salary+ Other)	532117	605130
Capital		
Information Technology	13234	15000
Books, Furniture and Other Equipments	54500	63180
Campus Development	334150	4293500
Sub Total (C)	401884	4371680
Grand Total (Capital +Revenue)	934001	4976810

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Wm. H. Jones

Wm. H. Jones

Sl.No.	Budget line	Major Head	Actual 2014-15	Actual 2015-16	Budget Estimates 2016-17	Last eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	First four months April 16 to July 2016	Total (5+6)	Revised Estimate 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	2.9	Expenses fee account		171		171		171	500	700
9	2.1	Stipends/Prizes/ Awards	5957	5013	8625	4735	2044	6779	8500	10000
		Total (Academic Expenses)	15798	25365	36225	18378	7166	25544	31975	38500
		ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES								
1	3.1	Advertisement & Publicity	2020	3308	4600	2667	128	2795	3000	4000
2	3.2	Audit Fee		152		152	0	152	500	600
3	3.3	AMCs/Repairs & Maintenance of Equipments	1132	1454	3000	902	740	1642	2200	3000
4	3.4	Convocation	794	1575	1725	1575	0	1575	2000	2500
5	3.5	Creche	0	0	230	0	0	0	230	230
6	3.6	Earn while you learn Scheme	206	26	115	25		25	100	150
7	3.7	Electricity Charges	5748	7489	8625	6067	1505	7572	14000	15000
8	3.8	ERP & computer softwares	1311	1834	2875	858	650	1508	2500	3000
9	3.9	Gym/Games/Sports Items	48	291	575	255	23	278	500	600
10	3.10	Horticulture	28	210	230	136	0	136	530	600
11	3.11	Hospitality Expenses	0	0	115	0	105	105	200	250
12	3.12	Hostel Expenses	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	
13	3.13	Insurance	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	
14	3.14	Leasing of Private Houses for Residential us	0	0	960	0	0	0	1000	1000
15	3.15	Legal Expenses	196	62	230	43	38	81	100	150
16	3.16	Maintenance/Hiring of Vehicles	2458	2674	4025	1743	1085	2828	3500	5000
17	3.17	Medical	2089	1546	2875	972	295	1267	1700	2500
18	3.18	Meetings of Statutory Bodies	678	644	1150	469	305	774	1150	1300
19	3.19	Memberships & Subscriptions	233	143	230	143	147	290	500	600
20	3.20	New Initiatives	0	708	2875	654	102	756	1000	1200
21	3.21	News Paper reimbursment		71		55	32	87	500	600
22	3.20	Office Contingency	1130	1538	3450	1082	588	1670	2000	2500
23	3.21	Other		123		123	0	123	200	200

Sl.No.	Budget line	Major Head	Actual 2014-15	Actual 2015-16	Budget Estimates 2016-17	Last eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	First four months April 16 to July 2016	Total (5+6)	Revised Estimate 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	3.22	Postage	58	15	115	15	0	15	100	200
25	3.23	Printing & Stationary	3599	3280	4600	2726	682	3408	5500	7000
26	3.24	Professional Charges (Administrative Nature)	1071	1197	1150	973	404	1377	2000	2500
27	3.25	Rent, Rates, & Taxes	0	3	115	3	23	26	100	100
28	3.26	Repair, Maintenance & Renovation (Kashmere Gate)	11127	5569	10000	5569	192	5761	10000	12000
29	3.27	Sanitation	5199	6859	7475	4846	1689	6535	11400	12000
30	3.28	Security	6462	9439	11000	9362	3409	12771	22200	25000
31	3.29	Selection Committee Meetings	738	1462	1150	1125	588	1713	2000	2500
32	3.30	Staff Welfare Fund	141	9	575	9	0	9	500	500
8	3.31	TADA (Domestic)	461	714	575	689	131	820	2200	2500
9	3.32	TADA (Foreign)	597	1532	2875	1046	775	1821	2500	3000
33	3.33	Telephone & Internet	3229	2766	805	2504	324	2828	682	750
34	3.34	Vice-Chancellor's Relief Fund	5	0	115	0	0	0	100	100
35	3.35	Water Charges	2128	1480	2875	1231	217	1448	2950	3000
36	3.36	Expenses on Fee					103	103	500	500
		Sub total Administrative expenses)	52886	58173	81540	48019	14280	62299	100142	116630
		Total (Academic + Administrative Expenses)	68684	83538	117765	66397	21446	87843	132117	155130
		Total general expenses including salary	230473	301703	517765	215351	109774	325125	532117	605130
		Creation of Assets for University								
	(a)	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY								
37	4.1	Computer Hardware, and other Equipments and materials	1528	447	2000	396	23	419	5234	15000
38	4.2	Audio Equipment		3138		3138	0	3138	5000	
40	4.4	Radio-frequency identification	0		0	0	0	0	3000	
		Sub total (a)	1528	3585	2000	3534	23	3557	13234	15000

104

Sl.No.	Budget line	Major Head	Actual 2014-15	Actual 2015-16	Budget Estimates 2016-17	Last eight months(Aug 15-March 16)	First four months April 16 to July 2016	Total (5+6)	Revised Estimate 2016-17	Budget Estimates 2017-18
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BOOKS, FURNITURE AND OTHER EQUIPMENTS								
41	4.5	Books	19567	14241	27600	13395	7	13402	35000	30000
42	4.6	Journals/Periodicals/e-Journals	5101	4600	6900	3219	7025	10244	12500	13000
43	4.7	Furniture & Fixtures	1456	682	2000	440	604	1044	4000	18000
44	4.8	Lab Equipment	0	1945	0	1760	339	2099	1000	1500
45	4.9	Gym sports items							1000	530
46	4.10	Office Equipment	0	329	500	329	1176	1505	1000	150
	(b)	Sub total (b)	26124	21797	37000	19143	9151	28294	54500	63180
CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT)										
47	4.11	Towards advance , 2% of the estimated cost to be paid to PWD on the signing of MoU			3000000				270000	4200000
48	4.12	Kashmeregate Campus various works			35000				20000	40000
50	4.14	Renovation of Lodhi Road campus						0	10000	20000
51	4.15	Renovation of Karampura Campus	0	0		0	0	0	16500	33500
52	4.17	Work already sanctioned in 2015-16 and part payment as advance paid							17650	0
53	4.18	Purchase of land at Dheerpur		285846		285846	0	285846		
		Sub total Campus Development (c)	0	285846	3035000	285846	0	285846	334150	4293500
		Total of Creation of Assets for University and Campus Development (a+b+c)	27652	311228	3074000	308523	9174	317697	401884	4371680
		Total (Salaries+General Capital+Campus Development)	258125	612931	3591765	523874	118948	642822	934001	4976810
#RE in respect of salary has been worked on based on actual number of persons working and few faculty members are expected to join during this year.										
RE & BE has been worked out based on expenses at Kashmere Gate Campus , Karampura Campus and Lodhi Road Campus										
Note	Books has been taken into capital Expenditure									

105



Annual Report 2015-16



Ambedkar University Delhi

Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate

Delhi - 110 006

THE UNIVERSITY

Ambedkar University, Delhi (AUD) was established in 2007 by the Government of the National Capital Territory of Delhi (GNCTD) through an Act of Legislature and was notified in July 2008. Mandated to focus on research and teaching in the social sciences and humanities, and guided by Dr Ambedkar's vision of combining equality and justice with excellence, AUD considers it to be its mission to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. Ambedkar University is presently functioning from its campus on Lothian Road in Kashmere Gate. It shares this campus with the Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women.

Two plots of land have been allotted by the Department of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi, for setting up additional campuses of AUD—one in Rohini, Sector 3, of area 7.02 hectares and the other in Dheerpur, Phase I, of area 20 hectares. Preparations are underway to start construction on both sites. The University also plans to start admissions to a few undergraduate programmes from the next academic year in the Karampura Campus—6.5 acres of land and buildings that has been transferred to AUD by the government of Delhi through its Directorate of Higher Education—in which the Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College had been functioning hitherto.

The University has a decentralised structure with Schools and Centres as the foci for all academic activity. The envisioning of its Schools, Centres and programmes has opened up new possibilities, the typologies for which are essentially along interdisciplinary lines. The conceptualisation of Schools is that of relatively well-structured interdisciplinary spaces within which programmes are located. Centres of studies and research on the other hand, are conceived as platforms for project research, policy advocacy, training, networking and clearing-house functions and address the more fluid areas of contemporary significance.

Vision

The University is committed to the promotion of studies, research and extension work in higher education with a focus on liberal arts, humanities and the social sciences. It strives to analyse the forces contributing to social stability as well as social disequilibrium and to visualise how societal evolution can lead to a condition in which all sections of the people can achieve their full human potential.

Philosophy

A commitment to equity, social justice and excellence forms the bedrock of the philosophy and values of Ambedkar University Delhi. As a public institution, AUD sees itself as an instrument of social transformation, focusing on social action at the interface of civil society and the State.

Goals

The University strives for excellence in higher education in the social sciences and humanities. AUD's main goal is to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in

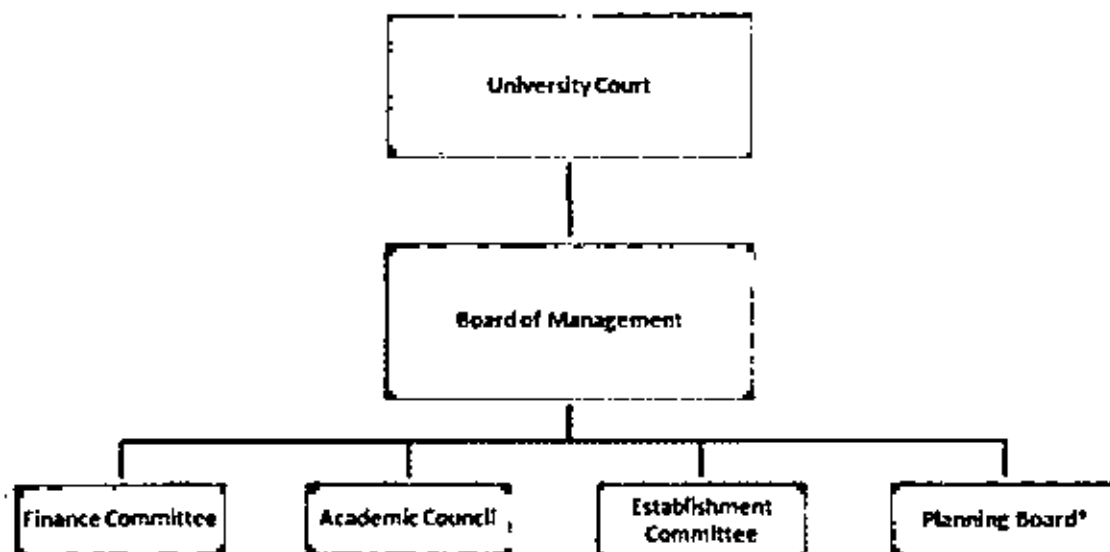
higher education. AUD is committed to creating an institutional culture characterised by humanism, non-hierarchical and collegial functioning, teamwork and nurturance of creativity.

Objectives

The University has been entrusted with the task of evolving and imparting comprehensive higher education of excellence with focus on the liberal arts, humanities and the social sciences. It is mandated to engage in both distance and continuing education. Like any other university pursuing excellence, it is expected to organise advanced studies and promote research, to disseminate knowledge and processes by organising lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences, and to liaise with institutions of higher learning and research in India and overseas. It is expected to publish research monographs, treatises, books, reports and journals. While furthering these objectives, it is also expected to promote cultural and ethical values.

Academic Structure

AUD has a faculty structure that allows for full-time, regular, core faculty, and for part-time, adjunct, visiting and emeritus faculty. The extended faculty also includes senior postgraduate and research students working as Teaching Assistants. The University's academic personnel policy has been designed to reflect the concerns embodied in the vision statement more effectively than the structures and processes of many Indian universities. It shall be the endeavour of the University to ensure that its functions are conducted in a transparent, orderly, fair and just manner, in order to promote a sense of shared governance among all its personnel and develop a new work culture that strengthens and sustains the University's core values and philosophy. While adhering to all constitutionally mandated provisions for reservations, it will also endeavour to ensure equal opportunities for all, and in particular, to implement a pro-active gender-sensitive policy in recruitment.

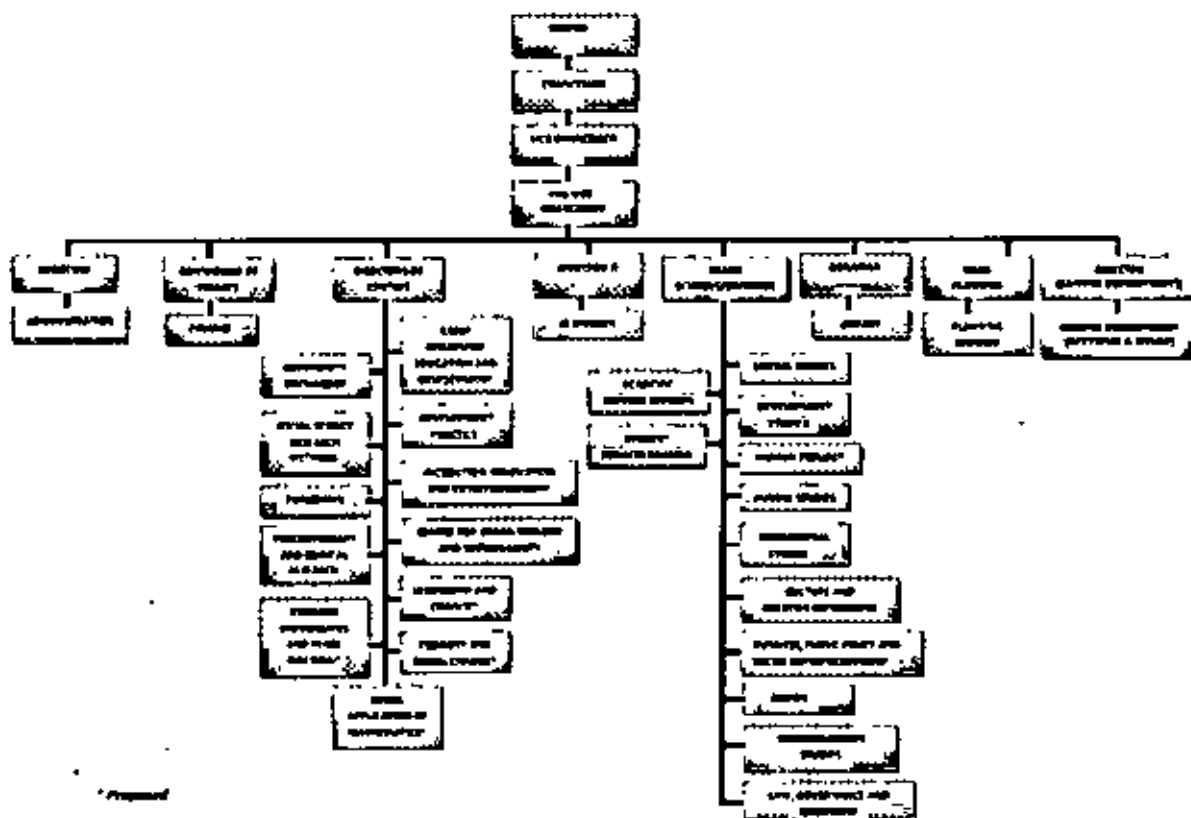
GOVERNANCE OF THE UNIVERSITY**Organogram of University Authorities**

* Proposed

The University Court

Shri Najeeb Jung, Chancellor (Chair)
Professor Shyam B Menon (Vice Chancellor)
Justice Leila Seth (Nominee of GNCTD)
Dr Bimal Jalan (Nominee of GNCTD)
Shri Shyam Saran (Nominee of GNCTD)
Professor AK Jalaluddin (Nominee of GNCTD)
Professor SR Hashim (Nominee of GNCTD)
Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD
Secretary, Higher Education and TTE, GNCTD
Secretary, Art and Culture, GNCTD
Professor Umesh Rai (Representative of the UGC)
Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Dr MA Sikandar, Registrar (Secretary)

Organogram of University Officials



The Board of Management

Professor Shyam B Menon, Vice Chancellor (Chair)
 Professor NR Madhava Menon (Nominee of GNCTD)
 Professor S Parasuraman (Nominee of GNCTD)
 Dr Kiran Datar (Nominee of GNCTD)
 Professor Ashok Nagpal (Nominee of the Chancellor)
 Professor Jatin Bhatt (Nominee of the Chancellor)
 Professor Salil Misra (Nominee of the Chancellor)
 Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD
 Secretary, Higher Education and TTE, GNCTD
 Dr MA Sikandar, Registrar (Secretary)

The Academic Council

Professor Shyam B Menon, Vice Chancellor (Chair)
 Professor K Ramachandran, Nominee of GNCTD
 Professor Farida Khan, Nominee of GNCTD
 Professor Madhavan K Palat, Nominee of GNCTD
 Dr Mihir Shah, Nominee of GNCTD
 Professor Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Nominee of GNCTD
 Professor AK Sharma, Nominee of the UGC
 Dean, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship
 Dean, School of Culture and Creative Expressions
 Dean, School of Development Studies
 Dean, School of Design
 Dean, School of Education Studies
 Dean, School of Human Ecology
 Dean, School of Human Studies
 Dean, School of Liberal Studies
 Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies
 Professor Salil Misra, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Professor Geetha Venkataraman, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Professor Chandan Mukherjee, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Professor Radharani Chakravarty, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Dr Satyaketu Sankrit, Associate Professor, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Dr Oinam Hemlata Devi, Associate Professor, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Dr MA Sikandar, Registrar, Secretary

Boards of Study

The University has constituted Boards of Study for the following Schools:
 School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship
 School of Culture and Creative Expressions
 School of Design

School of Development Studies
 School of Education Studies
 School of Human Ecology
 School of Human Studies
 School of Liberal Studies
 School of Undergraduate Studies

The Finance Committee

Professor Shyam B Menon, Vice Chancellor (Chair)
 Secretary, Department of Higher Education and TTE, GNCTD
 Principal Secretary, Department of Finance, GNCTD
 Dr Kiran Datar, Nominee of the Board of Management
 Professor Chandan Mukherjee, Nominee of the Board of Management
 Shri J Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar, Controller of Finance

The Establishment Committee

Professor Shyam B Menon, Vice Chancellor (Chair)
 Dr Kiran Datar, Nominee of the Board of Management
 Professor Ashok Nagpal, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Professor Jatin Bhatt, Nominee of the Vice Chancellor
 Dr M.A. Sikandar, Registrar (Member Secretary)

Meetings of Committees

5 th Meeting of the Court	18-11-2015
Special Meeting of Board of Management	08-05-2015
18 th Meeting of Board of Management (adjourned)	08-10-2015 & 02-11-2015
7 th Meeting of the Academic Council	16-07-2015
Special Meeting of the Academic Council	05-10-2015
12 th Meeting of Finance Committee	14-07-2015
13 th Meeting of Finance Committee	10-09-2015
13 th Meeting of the Establishment Committee	14-07-2015
14 th Meeting of the Establishment Committee	05-11-2015
15 th Meeting of the Establishment Committee	09-03-2016

Officers of the University

Vice Chancellor	Professor Shyam B Menon
Pro Vice Chancellor	Professor Chandan Mukherjee (up to 04-11-2015)

Deans of Schools

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam (Director)
---	--

School of Culture and Creative Expressions	Professor Chandan Mukherjee (up to 13-09-2015) Dr Rajan Krishnan (from 14-09-2015)
School of Design	Professor Jatin Bhatt
School of Development Studies	Dr Sumangala Damodaran
School of Education Studies	Professor Venita Kaul (Director)
School of Human Ecology	Dr Asmita Kabra
School of Human Studies	Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali (up to 31-08-2015) Professor Ashok Nagpal (from 01-09-2015) Professor Denys P Leighton Dr Rachana Johri
School of Liberal Studies	
School of Undergraduate Studies	
Deans of Divisions	
Academic Services Division	Professor Salil Misra (up to 10-08-2015) Pro-Vice Chancellor (from 11-08-2015 to 28-09-2015) Vice Chancellor (from 29-09-2015) Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam Professor Vijaya S Varma (up to 04-01-2016) Dr Praveen Singh (from 05-01-2016) Professor Jatin Bhatt (up to 29-07-2015/ Additional Charge) Dr MA Sikandar (from 29-07-2015 AN)
Students Services Division	
Planning Division	
Registrar	
Controller of Finance	Professor Chandan Mukherjee (up to 28-09-2015/Additional Charge) Shri J Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar (from 29-09-2015) Dr Debal C Kar
Librarian	
Directors of the Centres/Divisions	
Centre for Community Knowledge	Dr Sanjay Kumar Sharma
Centre for Development Practice	Dr Anup Kumar Dhar
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development	Professor Venita Kaul
Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali
Centre for Social Science Research Methods	Professor Chandan Mukherjee
Centre for Publishing	Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam
AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam (up to 10-03-2016)

Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability
IT Services

Shri MS Farooqi
(from 11-03-2016)
Dr Suresh Babu
Professor Chandan Mukherjee
(up to 04-11-2015/Additional Charge)
Professor Vijaya S Varma
(from 05-11-2015 to 04-01-2016)
(Additional Charge)
Professor Chandan Mukherjee
(from 05-01-2016/Additional Charge)
Professor Vijaya S Varma
(up to 04-01-2016)
Professor Jatin Bhatt
(from 05-01-2016)

Campus Development

SCHOOLS AND CENTRES

The University is broadly structured into Schools and Centres. It focuses on areas of knowledge and professional specialisations which are relevant to our context and yet are not being given enough emphasis by other universities in this part of the country.

AUD has at present nine schools that offer undergraduate, masters and research programmes in the social sciences, arts, humanities, mathematical sciences and liberal studies. They are:

- School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship
- School of Culture and Creative Expressions
- School of Design
- School of Development Studies
- School of Education Studies
- School of Human Ecology
- School of Human Studies
- School of Liberal Studies
- School of Undergraduate Studies

The University has set up a number of Centres to facilitate research and dissemination of knowledge in lesser known or neglected areas. The Centres at AUD are identified as distinct locations for project-based research, policy advocacy, capacity-building and networking with the community. At present, the following Centres are functioning at AUD:

- Centre for Community Knowledge
- Centre for Development Practice
- Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development
- AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship
- Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research
- Centre for Publishing
- Centre for Social Science Research Methods

Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

The Schools and Centres offered seven undergraduate, seventeen postgraduate, two PG diploma, five MPhil and nine PhD programmes.

DIVISIONS

The structure of the University includes many divisions that perform various functions. They are:

- Public Relations and International Partnership Division
- Library Services Division
- Information Technology Services Division
- Student Services
- Academic Services
- Human Resources
- Planning Division
- Campus Development Division
- Administrative Division
- Estates Division
- Finance Division

SCHOOLS

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, PUBLIC POLICY AND SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

The School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE) was set up in 2011 to promote research and to provide professional education and training in the field of management, public policy and social entrepreneurship. SBPPSE's attempt has been to develop a holistic approach to business and profit within the larger context of society and the economy. In July 2012, the School started a two-year (full-time) Masters in Business Administration (MBA) and in 2013 it launched a one-year Postgraduate Diploma in Publishing (PGDP); in 2014 the School initiated a two-year (full-time) MA programme in Social Entrepreneurship (MASE). Along with the School of Design, SBPPSE took initiative to set up the AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE), which has been registered in January 2016 as a not-for-profit company under the Companies Act 2013.

MBA

The two-year (full-time) MBA programme is intended to impart professional education for future managers, to upgrade and renew the knowledge and skills of the personnel already engaged in the world of work and to develop motivation, knowledge and skills to launch new enterprises. The programme has its focus on wealth creation as much as on wealth management.

The curriculum of the two-year (full-time) MBA programme is based on an innovative course structure incorporating the latest developments in management education. While imparting all the principles and concepts of modern management, the uniqueness of our MBA programme is its approach to business and profit within the holistic context of the wider society and economy. In addition to creating an environment of learning theoretical concepts and application skills, the programme focuses on the importance of soft skills (people skills).

During the summer-break, students undergo an internship for a period of 8–10 weeks. All students are expected to submit a project report based on empirical studies they undertake on a topic under the guidance of faculty members. All students of the MBA programme learn an additional (foreign) language during the course of their study. A major revision of the MBA programme has been undertaken during 2015–16 after completing three years of its launch.

MA Social Entrepreneurship

The first year curriculum of the MA Social Entrepreneurship programme (MASE) is common with the first year of the MBA programme, while the second year of the MASE programme exclusively focuses on concepts, issues and practices of social entrepreneurship and will be linked to the activities of the AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship.

The students of the programme are provided with the core business management skills which are essential for managing all organisations. MASE will enable participants to discover specialised skills required for initiating start-up ventures, especially in the social sector by finding creative and innovative solutions. The programme is structured to build and enhance core business skills.

raise awareness about socio-political and environmental issues, and promote creative thinking, social innovation, and entrepreneurial approaches to problem solving. Theoretical components are well complemented by practicum, and students are encouraged to apply classroom learning to various real-life situations through field-based projects. Three courses in the first year will be offered as workshop/seminar courses to familiarize the students with social issues surrounding them.

Based on the past two years of experience, the School is undertaking a major revamp of the MASE and has received a grant from the British Council under social enterprise education programme for a collaborative project with the University of Northampton, UK towards developing a revised social entrepreneurship programme.

PG Diploma in Publishing

In collaboration with the National Book Trust of India (NBT), SBPPSE launched a one-year PG Diploma in Publishing in July 2013. Given the rapidly evolving changes in the publishing industry, it is important to attract newcomers to the field of publishing in the 21st century as it is to “re-train” existing publishing professionals. It may also be noted that the rapidly changing industry has propelled into prominence the importance of the “business” element in publishing. To this end, AUD program aims to create a breed of professionals who are skilled as well as entrepreneurial. It is hoped that the program will generate added value in terms of career potentials and new business opportunities in publishing.

Collaboration

The School is in discussion with other universities for international collaborations. A Memorandum of Understanding has been signed between AUD and the San Francisco State University and an another MoU with Northampton University, UK, to enable exchange of faculty and students.

Under a broad MoA the School is engaged in a collaborative project with the University of Northampton, UK to explore possibilities of developing a joint Master’s programme in Social Entrepreneurship.

Research Project

Dave, Kartik, Principal Investigator. “Service quality in restaurant industry: A study of selected states in North India.” Funded by ICSSR. Completed and report submitted in February 2016.

Presentations

Dave, K. & Tripathi, G. (2016, January): *Store format choice and service quality: A Study of selected apparel retail formats in Delhi-NCR*. Paper presented at International Marketing Trends Conference, Venice, Italy.

Kaicker N. (2016, January). *Chaos in the Indian Equity Markets*, Paper presented at the 52nd Conference of the Indian Econometric Society, IIM Kozhikode.

Kaicker N., Kulkarni V. and Gaiha R. (2016, February). *Demand for Nutrients: An Analysis Based on 55th, 61st and 68th Rounds of the NSS*, Paper presented at the 2nd Conference on South Asian Economic Development, South Asian University, New Delhi.

SCHOOL OF CULTURE AND CREATIVE EXPRESSIONS

The School continued to offer MA programmes in (1) Visual Art, (2) Literary Art, Creative Writing, (3) Performance Studies, and (4) Film Studies. These programmes focus on research orientation and experimental practices while imparting historical and theoretical knowledge that entail critical reading, and practice. These programmes also impart knowledge and skills in their respective areas of creativity

The school is also offering practice-led PhD programmes for the first time in India in Visual Art, Literary Art and Film Studies.

Honours and Distinctions

Deepan Sivaraman won the award for best scenography for *The Cabinet of Dr Caligari*, produced by Ambedkar University Delhi, at the Mahindra Excellence National Theatre Awards (META2015). This play was also performed at the International Theatre Festival of National School of Drama (BRM18).

Presentations

Biswas, B (2015, April). *Rastra-o-Rajyeranginaye Sambhu Mitra-rBaktityoehong Natya-chinta*. Paper presented at UGC sponsored National Seminar Satabarsey Sambhu Mitra, at PCM College, Kolkata, West Bengal.

Biswas, B (2015, September). *Performing Fragmented Identity: Namasudra, Dalit, Indian, Bengali?* Paper presented at the National workshop cum orientation programme "Identities, Mobility and Well-Being" for researchers and faculty members from SC/ST and other marginalised groups, organised by ICSSR-ERC and Department of Sociology, St. Xavier's College, Kolkata.

Biswas, B (2016, February). *Historicising Caste in Bengal through Namasudra Performance*. Lecture delivered at "Theatre History Colloquium at SAA", JNU in collaboration with University of Cologne, Germany.

Jain, S (2015, September) *Painting Dis-EASE: A reflection on the science of the monstrous in Modern and Contemporary representations of disease and disability*. Paper presented at University of Glasgow.

Krishan, R & Ravindran Sriramachandran. (2015, October). *Porous Sacralities: The Occasional and Diverse Appearances of Rama in Tamilnadu*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Religion and Social Diversity in South Asia, IAS, Shimla.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Benil Biswas was a discussant on Facets of Indian Art & Culture: Books by Publications Division on the occasion of the release of four books by Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India (2 December, 2015).

Benil Biswas delivered series of lectures "Culture and its Relevance: World perspective to India perspective" at the Fore School of Management, New Delhi (June, 2015).

Benil biswas as an actor and graphic designer, was part of the production team of *Cabinet of Dr. Caligari*, for META 2016 (March 2016).

Deepan Sivaraman participated, as a jurist/with theatre productions, in Boska Komedia International Theatre Festival Krakow, Poland (December 2015), International Theatre Festival of Kerala (January 2016), International Theatre Festival of National School of Drama (BRM 18) Delhi and Mahindra Excellence Theatre Awards Delhi (March 2016).

Deepan Sivaraman delivered the valedictory speech on "Politics of performance spaces: Spectatorship and privileges" at the Interdisciplinary Conference on City Lives: Spaces and Narratives, Maharaja Agrasen College, Delhi University, Delhi (25 February 2016).

Deepan Sivaraman delivered a lecture on "Post-dramatic turn in theatre" at UGC's National Seminar at Sri Kerala Varma College, Calicut University, Thrissur (25-27 November 2015).

Deepan Sivaraman dramatized, designed and directed a play based on OV Vijayan's novel *Khavakkinte Ithihasam* (The Legends of Khasak) produced by KMK Smaraka Kalasamithi in Trikkaripur village, Kerala (December 2015) and staged at many places including International theatre festival of Kerala (ITFOK 2016).

Deepan Sivaraman conducted a theatre workshop, "Understanding space and design", for the TEST programme, Shiv Nadar University (27-28 February 2016).

Deepan Sivaraman conducted a theatre workshop Dramaturgy through design, at National School of Drama (24-30 November).

Shefalee Jain attended a conference "Dissecting the Page: Medical Paratexts" funded by Wellcome Trust at the University of Glasgow (11 September 2015).

Shefalee Jain was on an one month fellowship at *apexart* (a non-profit arts and education center located in lower Manhattan), New York city (June-July 2015).

Events/Activities

Lakshmi CS delivered a lecture on "Writing to be: Six decades of being a writer" (27 January 2016).

Kavita Bhanot delivered a talk on “Writing as a Political Process” (13 April, 2016).

Paulao delivered a talk on “Interactive documentaries: the politics of an emerging genre” (22 January 2016).

Monica Narwa and Jeebesh Baagchi, Raqs Media Collective, delivered a presentation, “Thinking in a Garden”, on their artistic and curatorial practices (6 November 2015).

Manuel Rocha Iturbide delivered a presentation on his artistic practices and the history of Sound-Art in Mexico (13 January 2016).

Screening of the film *There is Something in the Air* and discussion with the Director, Iram Ghufraan (5 February 2016).

Screening of the documentary film *What is the Fields Remember* by Subasri Krishnan (10 February 2016).

A curated exhibition, *Stutter in Your Eloquence*, by the alumni batch of 2012–14 (8–12 August 2015).

Workshops by BV Suresh, Baroda (5–15 October 2015), Manuel Rocha Iturbide (6–17 January 2016), Theodora Skipitares (16–23 November 2015), Vinod Velayudhan (1–21 November 2015), Lukasz Chokowski (17–19 November 2015), and Urmila Sarkar (20–21 November 2015).

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

The School of Design (SDes) at AUD is unique in its conception—this is the first time in India that design education will be institutionally embedded in and collaborating with the humanities and social sciences. The School draws from its distinct position within a Humanities and Social Sciences University to amalgamate core attributes of design with socially complex issues, needs and sectors. By relocating the object-centred design focus to that of the “social”, the School proposes to create better informed, sensitised, empowered and robust communities through new products, services, systems, interfaces and scenarios. This setting offers an opportunity to re-visualise design education and practice in order to creatively meet the multiple challenges offered by a rapidly changing, deeply interconnected local and global landscape. Simultaneously, the School seeks to further, through design, AUD’s mandate of creating an equitable, just and sustainable society through social action.

The School sees this as an opportunity to question existing specializations within design education and practice, examine current curricular structures and pedagogies around the world and contemplate larger role and potential of design in Indian context. With a particular focus on the National Capital Region of Delhi, the School aims to prepare design students to engage in challenges of visualising new services, systems, interfaces, products and enterprises.

The School of Design is visualised as both, a practice and research based school for pursuit of design education from UG level to MPhil/PhD. Apart from the existing Social Design programme, the School will begin offering masters programmes in Service Design, Design Criticism, Design Theory, Design History and related areas, followed by undergraduate programmes and eventually MPhil/PhD programmes.

MA Social Design

The MA programme in Social Design is a two-and-a-half-year full time program, an intensive, practice and application-oriented programme with a predominant social focus. It amalgamates unique methods, tools and approaches of design disciplines with that of social sciences to creatively address complex issues of inclusion, access, equity and opportunities through participatory and co-creation methods. The emphasis of the programme is on preparing students with entrepreneurial competencies and leadership essential to resolving socially complex issues (equity, access, participation, inclusion and opportunity) that may be embedded within communities, agencies, organisations and states.

Achievement/Honours/Awards

Venugopal Maddipati was awarded Post-Doctoral Fellowship at the Forum Transregionale Studien, Art Histories and Aesthetic Practices, Berlin as a part of an initiative of the Kunsthistorisches Institut, Florence.

Projects

Balasubrahmanyam, Suchitra and Abeer Gupta completed a year-long engagement with National Museum (Decorative Arts Department) to work with 80 pieces of brocade from the NM collection through research, curation and display and exhibited as *Atoot Dor/Unbroken Thread: Banarasi Brocade Saris at Home and in the World* at the National Museum (25 February to 25 April 2016).

Presentations

Balasubrahmanyam, S (2015, December). *Three reasons why it is time to rethink design pedagogy in India*. Paper presented at the seminar “Inside Future—Future Inside: Practice, Pedagogy and Perception of Interior Design” at CEPT University, Ahmedabad.

Bhatt, J (2016, March). *Threading Scattered Beads. Crafts, Heritage and Sustainability*. Paper presented at International seminar organized jointly on Culture, Heritage and Sustainability at Nottingham Trent University (NTU) UK as a part of three year collaborative research project with NTU.

Chopra, D (2015, October). *Collective imaginations for everyday realities: City building through ‘creative’ cooperation*. Paper presented at the Amsterdam Workshop on “How to build the city in a cooperative way?” as part of 51st ISOCARP (International Society of City and Regional Planners) International Congress: “Cities Save the World—Let’s Reinvent Planning” Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Maddipati, V (2015, December). *Urbanizing Finitude. Eco-Aesthetics, Architecture, Density, Death and the Possibilization of New Material Lives (India, circa 1975–2011)*. Paper presented at Conference KHI Florence, Ecologies, Aesthetics, and Histories of Art, Florence

Lectures/Accomplishments

Abeer Gupta conducted a workshops on “Teaching history conference” and “Contemporary History and the Classroom” at The Harrington Street Arts Centre, Kolkata (30, 31 July, 1 August 2015).

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam delivered a lecture on “Imagining the Indian Nation: The Design of Gandhi’s *Dandi March* and Nehru’s *Republic Day Parade*” at South Asian University, New Delhi (18 November 2016).

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam reviewed the essay “The myth, the prop, the dance—connecting the tradition through body” for the journal *Society and Culture in South Asia*.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam reviewed the essays “Consuming the Orient in Late Nineteenth-Century Britain: Persian Carpets and the South Kensington Museum” and “Crafting Community: George Nakashima and Modern Design in India” for the Journal *Design History*, London: Oxford University Press.

SCHOOL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (SDS)

The School of Development Studies at Ambedkar University, Delhi, has a mission to strengthen social science teaching and research through inter-disciplinary approaches, based on the foundations provided by the disciplines of Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science and Economics. SDS has a special link to the overall vision of the University, that is to promote broad-based, multidisciplinary higher education that links strongly to social needs. It is guided by the understanding that serious research in development theory, experiences of development, issues of identity and discrimination, environmental concerns and other facets of the development discourse can, in today's context, be conducted more effectively through an inter-disciplinary approach. The School aims to promote innovative and cutting-edge research in a range of political, social, cultural, economic issues, processes and realities with an emphasis on vulnerable, marginalized and deprived groups. Since 2009, it has been engaged, through its MA programme, in generating pedagogies of interdisciplinary approaches to development through its faculty and in consultation with experts from the academic world as well as the world of practice. It has introduced courses that combine theoretical and conceptual understanding with substantial field-based learning, along with a strong emphasis on dissertation writing that emphasizes a research focus at the masters level. While focusing on interdisciplinary approaches, it also allows students to focus more on particular disciplinary approaches, if they wish to, informed by perspectives from other disciplines.

Research Projects

Damodaran, Sumangala. "Migration and livelihoods in the city of Delhi." Funded by Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research and Tata Trust as part of SHRAMIC project (Rs. 10 lakhs, two years, ongoing).

Damodaran, Sumangala. "Re-centring AfroAsia through and Aro of Lament." Funded by The Mellon Foundation in collaboration with University of Cape Town (US \$2.3 million, ongoing).

Damodaran, Sumangala. Collaborative Research Project with Amrita Pande, Department of Sociology, University of Cape Town. Funded by National Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, South Africa and ICSSR (Rs. 6 lakhs, one year, ongoing).

Presentations

Damodaran, S. (2015, November). *Gender and Collective Action*. Paper presented at an international conference on "Gender Equality", organised by UN Women and Gender Park, Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.

Dhar, I. (2015, April). *Gender and conflict prevention: Activism of women's peace brigade (Mahila Shanti Sena) in India*. Paper presented in an international conference on "Gender, conflict and security: Perspective from South Asia" organised by South Asian University in association with UN Women, Delhi.

Dhar, I. (2015, October). *Gender violence and public protest: The new face of Indian activism*. Paper presented in a national conference, "Re-inventing Politics in India", organised jointly by Banaras Hindu University and Indian Political Science Association, Varanasi.

Dhar, I. (2016, January). *The social significance of kajainsemdhara: Perspectives on the costumes of the khasi community*. Paper presented in an international Seminar on "Textiles, Collections, Communities. Culture and Trade" organised by KR Cama Oriental Institute, Mumbai.

Dhar, I. (2016, February) *Kajainsemdhara: Weaving borders and cultures*. Paper presented in an international conference on "Oral Traditions: Continuity and Transformations, North East India and South East Asia" organised jointly by Centre for Community Knowledge and North East Forum of Ambedkar University Delhi(AUD) and Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage, Shillong.

Nayak, N. (2015, September), *Agrarian resistance through a text of law: Reflections on the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, India*. Paper presented at "The 6th Annual Conference in Political Economy", organized by the International Initiative for the Promotion of Political Economy (IIPPE), University of Leeds, UK.

Sengupta, A (2015, November). *Commoditization of trust mediation and development of new business relationships*. Paper presented in the Economic Sociology conference on "Trust in Transactions" organized by Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Ivy Dhar organised "Photo Essay Exhibition", an Indian Development course activity for MA students of School of Development Studies (16 March 2016).

Sumangala Damodaran, was a discussant in a panel discussion organised by Asia Floor Wage Coalition on Global Value Chains and Challenges for Labour (November 2015).

Sumangala Damodaran, delivered a lecture "Gender and Informalisation in India" at St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi.

Events/Activities

Ashwani Saith, Professor Emeritus, Institute for Social Studies at The Hague, Visiting Faculty at SDS delivered special lectures over the course of his engagement with SDS. They were *From Book to Field: Learning from the Village and Social Exclusion; Poverty by Another Name?* Professor Saith also spent time in consultations on the SDS PhD programme and the SDS Collaborative Research programme proposal titled "Re-searching Delhi" that has been submitted to the university.

The lectures at the regular seminar series included:

Bijoya Roy's (CWDS) "Commercialisation of healthcare in India" (15 March 2016).

Gabriel Dattatreya's seminar and documentary film screening of *Cry Out Loud* (18 August 2015).

Jitendra Kumar's "Media, caste and representation" (3 November 2015).

Joel Caballion's (University of Tours, France), "Displacing and relocating (peasant) social dispositions" (12 January 2016).

Krishna Menon's (LSR) "The nation and its music: Some questions of caste and gender in the classical performing arts of South India" (February 2016).

Philippe Cullet's "The Right to free water: A logical step forward" (16 September 2015).

Preeti Sampat's "The contradictions within: State dirigisme, liberalism and peasant assertions over land acquisition" (22 September 2015).

Sanghamitra Acharya's (Professor, HDS & JNU) "Health concerns of women and children in slums of Delhi on Locating the Swachh Bharat" (9 February 2016).

Vikas Rawal's "Neoliberalism and economic disparities in rural India" (13 October 2015).

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION STUDIES

SES has been established to understand, analyse and engage with the different challenges that education as a discipline and practice presents. SES is envisioned to evolve as a community of professionals and scholars endeavouring to understand education in its historical and contemporary contexts through engaged scholarship and practice. The School aims to bridge the gap between the theory and practice of education in its multiple locations—in that it attempts to foster greater convergence between the study of education as a social phenomenon and the preparation of professional educators. It works towards development of a rigorous praxis-based theoretical perspective for analysis and research while engaging with teacher education, pedagogy, curriculum, policy, planning and administration. The objectives of SES are to:

- locate education both as a phenomenon and as an area of knowledge within the wider contexts—structures and processes of society, culture and political economy.
- engage with the field of education through multiple theoretical perspectives, and explore ways of structuring the area of knowledge called Education.
- develop sustained relationships with systems of education, in particular with the public systems, and with practicing educators, to make critical and constructive interventions.

In pursuit of its vision, SES instituted its first academic programme, MA Education, in 2012. In collaboration with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED), the School launched MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) in 2014. In the near future, it proposes to launch MPhil/PhD, pre-service teacher education, and certificate/diploma programmes in education.

MA Education

The MA Education programme focuses on both the liberal and professional dimensions of a Master's degree in Education. Besides an introduction to the foundational domains and different theoretical perspectives and debates, the programme structure allows students to take optional courses to specialise in the areas and trajectories of their choice within and outside SES. A unique feature is the interface that the programme builds with different sites of education that are both school and non-school. This structured exposure to the field has been acknowledged and appreciated at various teacher education policy forums. SES admitted the fourth cohort of students in its MA Education programme in August 2015, and its third cohort is graduating in the year 2016.

MA Education (ECCE)

The two year MA Education (ECCE) programme is unique and is offered in very few institutions across India. With the implementation of National Early Childhood Care and Education Policy in 2013, there is greater realization to have trained professionals in this field who can implement good ECCE practices across the country. This programme provides an in-depth understanding of early childhood care and education using multiple disciplines—child development, sociology, history, psychoanalytic frame, anthropology, critical pedagogy, and management. The students can choose various professional trajectories like teacher education, research, curriculum

development and social entrepreneurship in the programme. The programme aims to cater to the growing demand for curriculum developers, social entrepreneurs, teacher educators in the field of ECCE, and scholars and researchers who can contribute to the indigenous body of knowledge in ECCE. The first cohort of MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) was admitted in 2014.

Honours/Achievements

Akha Kaihrii Mao attended the 40-day long workshop on Community College Administrative Programme (CCAP) sponsored by the State Department, Government of USA and hosted by Florida State University and Santa Fe College, Florida, USA (September–October 2015).

Devika Sharma and Manasi Thapliyal were members of the national consultative workshop towards conceptualisation of Centre for Alternative Education organised by Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh (June 2015).

Manish Jain was guest editor of *Voice of Teachers and Teacher Educators*, published by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India (April 2015).

Manish Jain was awarded Otto Bennemann Fellowship for Innovative Methodological Approaches in International Textbook Research at the Georg Eckert Institute for International Textbook Research (GEI), Braunschweig, Germany (May–June 2015).

Manish Jain served as a member of Core Committee and Social Science Sub-Committee on Syllabus Reduction, Directorate of Education, Government of Delhi (2015–16).

Venita Kaul was invited for Joint Review Mission of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan by the World Bank, and contributed to the state report and National Aide Memoire (December, 2015).

Venita Kaul was invited as a member of IYCG group constituted by Institute of Medicines, National Institute of Health, Washington for International workshop on Investing in Young Children for Peaceful Societies: Individual and Structural Transformation in Jordan (March 2016).

Venita Kaul was honoured for her exemplary contribution in early childhood care and education by Early Childhood Association, India (February 2016).

Venita Kaul and Akha Kaihrii Mao were appointed as members of the State Advisory Council for Education of the Government of NCT of Delhi.

Research Projects

Day, M, "Technical Assistance on Early Childhood Education. UNICEF", West Bengal (2015).

Jain, M and Sunita Singh. "Privatisation of Schools in Villages Across Three States (in India)" (2015–16, ongoing).

Presentations

Jain, M. (2015, April). *How far should educational process be directed and supported by the government?* Lecture delivered at the national seminar on "Transforming Pedagogy in India", Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla.

— (2015, May). *Character, citizenship and civics in late colonial India (1918–1947)*. Paper presented at Transnational Research Group (TRG), Centre for Modern Indian Studies (CeMIS), University of Gottingen (Germany).

— (2015, June) *The new subject(s): Civics and the 'citizen' in colonial India*. Paper presented at Georg Eckert Institute for International Textbook Research (GEI), Braunschweig, Germany.

— (2015, August). *Reading colonialism, citizenship and textbooks and Comparing and reading other society through textbooks*. Lectures delivered at the workshop on "Qualitative Research Methods in Education", National University of Educational Planning and Research (NUEPA), New Delhi.

— (2016, March). *Historical perspective of higher education in India*. Lecture delivered at the national workshop for University Officers on University Governance, New Delhi.

Mao, A. K. (2016, February). *Laizhu kokhu (climbing the Laizhu peak): Social and cultural significance among the Mao-Nagas*. Paper presented in the International Conference on "Oral Traditions: Continuity and Transformations North East India and South East Asia" organized by Indian National Trust for Arts and Cultural Heritage (INTACH) and Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK), AUD, Shillong, Meghalaya, India.

Sharma, G. (2016, February). *Right to education and the proposed national policy on education*. Paper presented in the third National Policy Seminar: "Rights Based Approach to Education—Policies, Premises and Practices" organised by National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Delhi, India

Sharma, G. (2015, November). *Childhood and biopolitics*. Paper presented in the "Contested Sites: The Construction of Childhood International Conference" organised by the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, India.

Thapliyal, M. (2015, October). *Women's participation in higher education in India*. Lecture delivered at "National Convention on Challenges before Women in Contemporary India" organised by ANHAD, Delhi.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Gunjan Sharma reviewed the book *Sociology of childhood and youth* by Bhula Bhadra (Ed.) in *Teacher Support* (2015).

Gunjan Sharma reviewed the book *Education—An anatomy of the discipline: Rescuing the university project?* in *Indian Journal of Teacher Education* (2015).

Gunjan Sharma, SES, AUD, organised a consultative meeting on the National Policy on Education 2015-16 in association with The Forum for Deliberations on Education, India (September, 2015).

Manish Jain reviewed the paper "Sprout: A Social Geography of Rajasthan" by Yemuna Sunny in *Shiksha Vimarsh* (2015).

Manish Jain delivered a lecture "Gendered spaces and texts" before student-faculty delegation from University of Washington (Bothell), AUD, Delhi (March, 2016).

Manish Jain delivered a lecture on "Educating the girl child: A feminist perspective on the right to education and gender equality" at the Regional Institute of Education, Bhopal. (2016, March).

Monimalika Day has been a reviewer for the journal *Global Education Review*.

Venita Kaul delivered the keynote address "Early childhood education in anganwadis—Partnership and opportunities" at Akshara Foundation, Bengaluru (October, 2015).

Venita Kaul delivered the keynote address "Innovations in early childhood care and education" at SNDT University, Mumbai. (2015, October).

Events/Activities

For enhancing the learning experience of students, the School organized a variety of activities including taught and workshop courses and invited lectures.

Abhimanyu Singh, Former Director UNESCO, Beijing, delivered a lecture on "Education for all: A comparison between China and India" (30 September 2015).

Annie Namala, Executive Director of the Centre for Social Equity and Inclusion, delivered a lecture on "Promoting gender and social inclusion as rights in education" (10 February 2016).

Ashwani Kumar, Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax, Canada, delivered a lecture on "Holistic education has nothing to do with so called religious education" (16 March 2016).

Atishi Marlena, Advisor, Government of National Territory of Delhi, delivered a lecture on "Educational Policies of the Government of Delhi" (9 October 2015).

Barbara Christophe, George Eckert Institute of International Textbook Research, Braunschweig, Germany, delivered a lecture on "Teaching the cold war—Memory practices in the classroom" (5 August 2015).

Jana Tschurennev, Transnational Research Group "Poverty and Education", University of Göttingen, Germany, delivered a lecture on "Imperial experiments in education: The beginnings of monitorial schooling in India, 1789–1835" (4 November 2015).

Nidhi Gulati, Institute of Home Economics, University of Delhi, delivered a lecture on "Interrogating the figure of child-as-orphan in popular Hindi cinema" (19 August 2015).

Nina Asher, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA, delivered a lecture on "To be very frank, I am a product of these times, I am trained to be an opportunist: Identities, cultures, and education in an economically liberalized, postcolonial India" (9 April 2015).

Richard Johnson, Professor was hosted by SES along with SUS.

Sheetal Nagpal coordinated with Centre for Equity Studies to conduct the course. Self-development.

William Tierney, Fulbright Fellow and University Professor, University of South Carolina, USA, delivered a lecture on "Understanding the importance of social capital in enabling educational equity" (9 March 2016).

A workshop on "gendered spaces and texts" was organized in collaboration with faculty members and students of the University of Washington, Bothell (18 March 2016).

Workshops on health and nutrition, methods and materials, planning and organisation of ECCE centre and storytelling are conducted by Deeksha Kapur, Savitri Singh and Vinita Zutshi respectively.

Field-trips

Fifteen students of second year MA (ECCE) along with two faculty members, visited the Barefoot College in Tilonia, and the Organisation for Early Literacy Promotion (OELP) Kishangarh, Rajasthan. Students got oriented to the processes and systems of the organisation in terms of how different cells operate. They became familiar with the early literacy program run by OELP for classes I and II in the Government schools (20–22, December 2015).

As a part of summer internship, the students of MA Education and MA Education ECCE were placed in Pratham Delhi for a three week summer internship. During this period, students conducted a household survey and an achievement test for children between the ages of 6 and 14 years of age. The ECCE students also conducted focus group discussions with children. All students were required to submit a report and share their experiences and dilemmas in a class presentation.

Students of the MA Education programme were attached to field sites outside Delhi and spent a week conducting observations in the schools run by three non-governmental organizations, Digantar, Jaipur, Adharshila, Morena; and a school in Sirohi being run by the Azim Premji Foundation, Rajasthan. Unlike previous years, where students were placed in schools of Delhi,

this experience encouraged them to observe and understand the nature of practices in NGO run schools. This shift was made with the idea that such an exposure would give students a better sense of the efforts required to run, as well as challenges and conditions of schools outside Delhi. Students focused on four themes of school ecology, classroom interaction and pedagogy, implementation of RtE related policies and teacher's work during this School FA (12–16 October 2015).

During semester II, students were placed in two early childhood education centres, Jamia Nursery School and IIT Nursery School for eight days (February–April 2015) .

During semester III, students were placed in four schools, Heritage School, Gurgaon, Shikshantar School, Gurgaon, Santa Maria, Vasant Kunj and IIT Nursery School, Hauz Khas, for a week in October 2015.

During semester I students made exposure visits to four different early childhood centres, IIT Nursery School, Hauz Khas, Pratham Balwadis, Trilok puri, Shikshantar School, Gurgaon and RAK Child Study Centre, Lady Irwin College, Mandi House (September–November 2015).

SCHOOL OF HUMAN ECOLOGY

The School of Human Ecology (SHE) is one of the oldest Schools of AUD, with a mandate of working on issues at the interface of ecology and society. The School aims to develop a deep and multifaceted understanding of environmental concerns that includes perspectives from the social and the natural sciences. SHE promotes high quality teaching and research, which connects theory with praxis and links issues of sustainability with a deep concern for social justice. The School promotes interdisciplinary teaching, learning and research about issues at the intersection of human society and the biophysical environment, with perspectives grounded in the experiences of the Global South.

MA Environment and Development

The flagship programmes of SHE are the MA in Environment and Development (MAED) and the PhD programme in Human Ecology. These programmes are unique in India in their orientation and scope, and are guided by the idea that ecological challenges such as atmospheric pollution, resource depletion, and the attendant threats to ecosystems and biodiversity result from a complex interaction of socio-political and biophysical factors.

The School expects its students to graduate with the knowledge and skills necessary to analyse and address environmental concerns keeping in mind social equity, academic rigour and ecological sustainability. The unique features of SHE's pedagogy include a strong emphasis on field-based learning, individual mentoring of students and regular assessment of curriculum based on consultation with experts and student feedback.

Achievements/Honours

Asmita Kabra attended Phase 3 consultations on the review and update of the World Bank's Environmental and Social Safeguard Policies (November 2015).

Asmita Kabra was invited to join the Steering Group for the TISS's proposed new MA programme in Environment, Ecology, Society and Development (with special focus on the Western Ghats) (December 2015).

Pulak Das was invited to be a member of the Expert Panel group for the Programme Designing Committee for MSc Environmental Science in Open and Distance learning (ODL) mode in IGNOU (September 2015).

Rohit Negi was nominated as university coordinator for the MHRD programme Global Initiative on Academic Networks (GIAN).

Rohit Negi was invited to the Steering Committee of the Association for Asian Studies in Africa.

Suresh Babu was invited to be a member of the executive committee of the Indian Society for Ecological Economics.

Research projects

Babu, Suresh, Principal Investigator. "Ecological restoration of degraded landscapes in Bolani iron ore mines area of SAIL: A model for sustainable development, biodiversity conservation and CO₂ mitigation strategy." Funded by Steel Authority of India Ltd. (Rs. 75 lakhs, 3 years, ongoing).

Babu, Suresh, Lead Resource Person and Rohit Negi, Asmita Kabra. "E-QUAL: Enhancing undergraduate education in India (Inter-university collaborative project in partnership with the British Council). Funded by European Union (Rs. 132.6 lakhs, 4 years).

Babu, Suresh. Start-up grant for Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability. Funded by AUD (Rs. 12.5 lakhs, ongoing).

Devi, Oinam Hemlata, Principal Investigator. "Culture and ecology of sacred groves and temples in Manipur." Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 4 lakhs, extended till February 2016).

Singh, Praveen, Principal Investigator and Rohit Negi, Asmita Kabra, Hemlata Devi, Pulak Das. "Mapping socioecological vulnerability." Funded by ICSSR (21.88 lakhs, 3 years, ongoing).

Presentations

Babu, S. (2016, January). *Fuelwood dependence of urban forests*. Paper co-presented at the Eighth INSEE Biennial Conference "Urbanization and the Environment" in IISc, Bengaluru.

Das, P. (2015, July). *Towards a big picture*. Paper presented at the Third International Symposium on "Energy Challenges and Mechanics", Aberdeen, Scotland.

Devi, OH. (2016, February). *Food and the shared commonalities: A comparative study of NE India & East and South East Asia*. Paper presented at the Conference "Oral Tradition: Continuity and Transformations, North East India and South East Asia" organised by ICH of INTACH and CCK of AUD at Shillong.

Devi OH. (2015, November). *Rethinking successful co-existence and healing through the diverseness*. Lecture delivered at Indian Social Institute (ISI) organized by Peace Education Resource Centre, New Delhi.

— (2016, March). *Sacred Groves in Manipur: Concepts, meanings and practices*. Paper presented at the seminar "Conserving the sacred groves in North-east India: Perceptions, Practices and Policy Implications", organised by IGRMS, Bhopal.

Kabra, A. (2015, November). Delivered three lectures in the resettlement training workshop on "Capacity Building for Resettlement Management" organized by the Council for Social Development (CSD), New Delhi.

— (2016, March). *Epistemological and methodological challenges of conservation-displacement* Paper presented at the 76th annual meeting of the Society for Applied Anthropology, USA, Vancouver, Canada.

Negi, R. (2016, March). *Urban futures in the Indian Himalayas*. Paper presented as a part of panel “Interrogating the Himalayan Anthropocene” at annual conference of the Association of American Geographers, San Francisco, March 2016.

— (2015, December). *Pahadis and the Anthropocene. Infrastructures and associational lives in a small himalayan town*. Paper presented in the international conference on “Comparative Subalternities”, Indiana University and the American Institute for Indian Studies, Gurgaon.

— (2015, October). *Delhi World city of the global south?* Lecture delivered at School of Social Development and Public Policy and Center for Gandhian and Indian Studies, Fudan University, Shanghai.

— (2015, October). *City theory for the new millennium*. Panelist in a workshop at Columbia University and Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, Shanghai.

— (2015, September). *Africa and Asia in the world: Towards an Afrasian perspective*. Panelist at an international conference on “Africa-Asia: A new axis of knowledge”, Accra

— (2016, March). *Urban-Rural Investments and Socio-Infrastructures in Southern Africa*. Discussant at the annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers, San Francisco.

— (2016, January). *Reimagining interdisciplinarity: The story of global studies at Ambedkar University Delhi*. Lecture delivered at a conference on “Breaking boundaries: Interdisciplinarity, E-learning and Universities without walls”, Jadavpur University, Kolkata.

Singh, P. (2016, January). *The struggle for reclaiming the urban commons in Delhi*. Paper presented in the 8th Biennial Conference of Indian Society for Ecological Economics (INSEE) on “Urbanisation and the Environment” in IISc, Bangalore.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Asmita Kabra was referee and subject editor for *Conservation and Society*.

Asmita Kabra was a discussant on “Gender and social ecology” at an ICSSR sponsored research project, organized by the Uttarakhand Seva Nidhi Paryavaran Shiksha Sansthan (USNPSS), Almora. (June, 2015).

Asmita Kabra* conducted a research workshop on “Social Science Research Methods for ecological researchers” at the national conference, Young Ecologists Talk and Interact (YETI 2016) (17 January, 2016).

Asmita Kabra chaired and moderated a session "Environment, health and poverty at the knowledge conclave" organized by the Centre for Science and Environment, for university teachers, Delhi (January, 2016).

Oinam Hemlata Devi chaired a session on "Folklore and performance" in the conference "Oral Traditions: Continuity and Transformations, North East India and South East Asia" organised by ICH of INTACH and CCK of AUD at Shillong (February, 2016.).

Oinam Hemlata Devi delivered the keynote address at a UGC-sponsored symposium on Development and Displacement organized by St. Andrew's College, University of Mumbai (February 2016).

Oinam Hemlata Devi chaired a panel discussion on "Student voices" at a student conference titled "Learning from Learners", Project EQUAL, Delhi (2016).

Pulak Das reviewed a research grant proposal for the International Foundation for Science (April 2015); reviewed a manuscript for the Elsevier journal *Ecological Indicators*

Rohit Negi was a referee for *Antipode and Pacific Affairs*.

Rohit Negi co-organized "Radical convergence: A workshop on critical geographies of South Asia" at Palampur (June 2015).

Rohit Negi chaired a panel on "Marginalization and Equity" at a Student Conference entitled "Learning from Learners", Project EQUAL, Delhi (February, 2016).

Rohit Negi delivered a lecture "The Ecological Thought: Rethinking Environmentalism in the Time of Toxic Air" at the Department of Philosophy, Lady Shri Ram College, University of Delhi (September, 2015).

Suresh Babu reviewed manuscripts for *Current Science*, *Human Ecology* and *Conservation and Society*.

Suresh Babu co-organised the Eighth INSEE Biennial Conference, 2016, "Urbanization and the Environment", Bengaluru (4-6 January, 2016).

Suresh Babu chaired a panel on "E-Waste Management in India" as part of the Eighth INSEE biennial conference, "Urbanization and the Environment", Bengaluru (January, 2016).

Suresh Babu chaired a panel on "Digital Technologies" at a student conference entitled "Learning from Learners", Project EQUAL, Delhi (February, 2016).

Events/Activities

The following lectures were organized under the SHE guest lecture series:

Jason Dortch, Lecturer, University of Manchester, UK; Geography, School of Environment, Education, and Development delivered a lecture on *How do mountains evolve through time?* (26 August 2015).

Joy, K.J. (SOPPECOM, Pune) and Ashish Kothari (Kalpvriksh, Pune) were discussants on “The changing dynamics of India’s development and environmentalism” (22 February 2016).

Nitin Sethi, environmental journalist and Soumya Prasad, ecologist, School of Life Sciences, JNU were discussants on “Conservation—Development Dilemmas in the Western Ghats” (28 October 2015).

Richard Axelby, Department of Anthropology, London School of Economics, delivered lectures on *Beyond Nomadism: (Social) mobility among Gaddis and Gujjars in Chamba District, Himachal Pradesh* and *Ethnographic research methods* (10,11 August 2015).

SHE and Terra, the eco-club of AUD with the help of Raman Kumar of Nature Conservation Foundation, Mysore organized a Citizen Science titled “Birding to Make a Difference: A Workshop on Bird Listing and Monitoring” (29 September, 2015).

A two-day student conference titled “Learning from Learners” was organized in collaboration with Project E-QUAL in New Delhi in (February, 2016)

Field-trips

Field-visit to village Dhirpur, Delhi as a part of the elective course on Development and Public Health (April 2015).

Field-trip to Sanjay Van, New Delhi to teach students about Delhi’s urban ecology (October 15, 2015).

Six-day field-visit to Asan Barrage and Timli reserve forest to teach students the basic field skills in ecology and social science research (October 2015).

Field visit to the Asola Bhatti Wildlife Sanctuary, to cover topics application of Remote Sensing and GIS in mapping flora and fauna (February 20, 2016).

Placement Support

The School does not have a formal placement cell, but graduates of MAED have been highly successful in securing employment in academic research projects, government agencies, teaching, non-governmental organisations, consultancy firms, civil society initiatives and the media. The strong linkage of SHE faculty with practitioners working in these arenas has assisted students in obtaining gainful employment. The placement rate of MAED graduates has been close to 100 per cent. Field-based learning experiences and independent researches during internship and dissertation have contributed strongly to the success of MAED graduates in the workplace.

SCHOOL OF HUMAN STUDIES

The School of Human Studies (SHS) has brought together, perhaps for the first time in the history of Indian academia, an interdisciplinary group of psychologists, social anthropologists, sociologists, political scientists, feminist scholars, philosophers and to address, through teaching, issues related to the individual—'of' and 'about' lives, to her environment—family, community, changing lifestyles, relationships, sexuality, the changing character of workplaces, the stages of life (particularly old age), etc. SHS seeks to foster deliberate and critical engagement with particular realities that belong to our times even as it preserves and privileges human experience, thinking and dreaming. The School, has been envisioned on a set of conceptual axes and associated practices which inform the thrust of its programmes as well as the processes of teaching, mentorship, assessment, research and engagement with the fields of practice in society. Currently, the school offers MA Psychology (Psychosocial Clinical Studies), MPhil Psychotherapy and Clinical Thinking, MA Gender Studies, MPhil/PhD Women's and Gender Studies, PhD Psychology and MPhil Development Practice to engage with some crucial issues about human lives and life stories with a playfulness not ordinarily associated with higher education. In addition, SHS hosts the Centre for Development Practice, Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research and *Ehsaar*, a psychotherapy and counselling clinic.

MPhil/PhD in Women's and Gender Studies

The MPhil/PhD in Women's and Gender Studies were launched on 27 August 2012. These programmes are a unique effort borne out of collaboration between AUD and the Centre for Women's Development Studies (CWDS). This collaboration is premised on the coming together of a research space, CWDS, and a primarily teaching space, AUD, experimenting with new kinds of courses and pedagogies. The programme draws on the pioneering and rich work produced by Women's Studies programmes across the country. The uniqueness of this MPhil/PhD programme is also marked by it being housed within the School of Human Studies with its own focus on the complexity of the (gendered) subject in its intra-psychic and inter-subjective dimension. The programme assimilates analytical understandings of the significance of gender (relations) as an object of inquiry, and the necessity of studying conduits and configurations of power, in addition to the causes, contexts and consequences of women's subordination. Because the research programme is linked to the already existing MA Gender Studies at AUD, the MPhil and PhD programmes would have a jump start in having an internal source of applicants for the research degree as well as an institutional infrastructure vis-à-vis existing faculty and administrative support. Furthermore, the MA programmes also serve as a bridge for those incoming research students who feel that they require some refresher courses in the field. As AUD expands its Women's and Gender Studies perspective into undergraduate and postgraduate curricula, it will be uniquely positioned to develop the field and to train practitioners at the broadest levels—from the undergraduate to the postgraduate.

MPhil Psychotherapy and Clinical Thinking

This is a three-year programme that trains psychodynamic, psychotherapists and clinical researchers. Its major thrust is to create a mental health professional who is sensitive, competent

and open-minded, and who understands culture, history and politics, even as they emerge in the consultation room. Through relating symptoms to the life history of an individual or family, the emphasis is to understand the vicissitudes of human conflicts and struggles from an empathic position. With rigorous training in theory, supervised clinical work, personal therapy of the aspiring clinician and clinical research work, it hopes to strengthen the capacity to think clinically, which involves identification, articulation and shared expression of mental states. An engagement and reflection on this rhythmic process enables a movement towards healing, and subsequently research. The MPhil programme is vertically integrated with a PhD programme in Psychotherapy and Clinical Thinking, for which there are a limited number of seats.

MPhil Development Practice

MPhil Development Practice (co-hosted by AUD and PRADAN, a reputed development sector agent) through an examination of the unexamined 'underdevelopment of the rural' and the equally unexamined 'royal roads to development', and the setting up of a relationship with the rural through ten-month long immersion-based-learning in rural contexts, wishes to create a cohort of development sector professionals who would have the capacity to initiate transformative social action in rural India.

PhD Psychology

The programme hopes to strengthen a self-critical version of psychological enquiry. Guided by an interdisciplinary thrust and a self-reflexive perspective, this psychosocial framework of research, seeks to constantly question both knowledge and power and thereby aspires to reclaim a psychological human science that is culturally sensitive, decolonised and socio-politically aware. It attempts to foreground an inter-subjective research sensibility within which conscious and unconscious currents, feelings and the phenomenological flow of life are given salience. Serving life and its struggles and focusing on qualitative work wherein sustained engagement is valued and the transformative potentials in the self of the researcher and the researched are opened up, the course lays the foundations for a future researcher to undertake psychodynamically inclined, critical, participatory and dialogically oriented work.

Achievements/Honours

Anup Dhar was the editor of *CUSP: Journal of Studies in Culture, Subjectivity, Psyche* and member of the editorial board of *Annual Review of Critical Psychology*.

Rajinder Singh's paper "Violence: At the Cusp of Socio-Political" presented at the Centenary Conference on Psychology: An International Event, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, was selected for the best paper award October 9–11, 2015).

Shifa Haq and Neetu Sarin were awarded the "Sudhir Kakar Prize" for their papers titled *The holy one inside: An apology for mourning and dissociation: Conversing with an uninvited and unbridled other* respectively at the International Psychoanalytic Conference, "An Invitation to Engaging with the Other—An Indo-Iranian Dialogue", New Delhi (February 5–8, 2016).

Presentations

Banerjee, P. (2015, October). *How do I relate to the therapist? Clients' negotiation of the relational boundaries in Psychotherapy*. Paper presented at the Centenary Conference on "Psychology: An International Event", University of Calcutta, Kolkata.

Bibinaiz, T, A Galla, KK Basa, S Chaudhuri, D Medhi, Fr. J Puthenpurakkal. (2016, February). *Museums as cultural centers and the role in revitalising intangible cultural heritage*. Paper co-presented on the panel discussion of "Oral Tradition: Continuity and Transformations, North East India and South East Asia" at the International conference, Shillong.

Chaudhary, R. (2016, February). *Refashioning Policing: 'Rural' women in 'Urban' Delhi at the "Rural Urban Dynamics and Emergent Forms of Labour in India and China"*. Joint-paper presented at CeMIS, CeMEAS, CeTREN, Georg-August-Universität, Göttingen.

— (2016, February). *Writing academic cultures: The politics of knowledge production*. Joint-paper presented in second Annual International Conference, "Line-by-Line: Habits and Practices of Writing," Department of English, Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh.

— (2015, April). *Securing public (Spaces): The danger in engendering security*. Joint-paper presented at "Gender, Conflict and Security: Perspectives from South Asia" organised by South Asian University, New Delhi.

Ghai, A. (2016, January). *Patriarchy, disability and gender*. Lecture delivered as a part of conclave on "Gender equality and child rights: Sharing knowledge and developing an agenda for action" in IAS academy, Mussoorie.

— (2016, February). *Engaging with a disabled body: Some unanswered questions*. Lecture delivered in the symposium "Psychology of the body" by National academy of psychology (India).

Haq, S. (2016, January). *Living memorials and generational mourning— Alternative routes to healing in the context of disappearances*. Paper presented in the third international conference of Counselling, Psychotherapy and Wellness and fourth congress of the Society for Integrating Traditional Healing into Counselling, Psychotherapy and Psychiatry, Bangalore.

— (2016, February). *The Holy one inside—An apology for mourning*. Paper presented in the third international psychoanalytic conference, "An Invitation to Engaging with the Other—An Indo-Iranian Dialogue", New Delhi.

Johri, R, K Menon. (2015, August). *Markets and malls: schooling the indian woman's body— Questions of gender and globalization in contemporary India*. Paper presented at the Asian conference on the Social Sciences, Sociology and Globalization, Hiroshima.

Johri, R. A Adya. (2015, August). *Finding desire, care and prayer. Indian women in the global Asoka Gakkai movement*. Paper presented at the Asian conference on the Social Sciences, Sociology and Globalization, Hiroshima.

— (2015, December). *Wearing a new body. Towards a psychosocial analysis of women's bodies in globalising India*. Paper presented at the Symposium on "Psychology of the body" at the 25th Silver Jubilee Convention of NAOP, Allahabad.

Kamei, G. (2016, February). *Innovation, entrepreneurship and culture interface amongst the Rongmei Naga Tribe of Manipur*. Paper presented at the National seminar on "Ethnoscience and traditional technology of tribes and indigenous people of Northeast India" organized by the Department of Social work and Department of Sociology, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Manipur.

Mitra, W. (2015, April). *The diary and the field: Methodological reflections on transformative praxis, or the lesson from anthropology*. Paper presented at the Symposium and Workshop on "Rural development and food security 2015" organized by Graham Centre for Agricultural Innovation, Charles Stuart University and Ambedkar University Delhi, Delhi.

— (2015, June). *Suicide and schizoanalysis: The work of suicide and the double of death in Gilles Deleuze*. Paper presented at the third international "Deleuze studies in Asia Conference, 2015" organized by Manipal Centre for Philosophy and Humanities, Manipal.

Nagalia, S. (2016, February). *Writing academic cultures: The politics of knowledge production*. Joint-paper presented in 2nd annual international conference, "Line-by-line. Habits and practices of writing," Department of English, Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh.

— (2016, February). *Restoring/recuperating/reconstructing what?: The political economy of memory*. Lecture delivered in the Academic Festival "Maazi-o-Mustaqbil (Past Through the Future)", Lady Sri Ram College, Delhi.

— (2016, March). *ShuadikaPanchinama—Disentangling marriage, market and state*. Paper presented at national seminar for students "Chikitsa 2016" at Krantijyoti Savitribai Phule Women's Studies Centre, Pune, Maharashtra.

— (2016, March). *'Disciplining' Indigenism: Pedagogies of Resistance*. Paper presented in the national seminar "Questions of indigenous culture, language and gender in central India." at Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi University, Wardha, Maharashtra.

— (2015, November). *Bisexuality as a neglected theme in the construction of childhood*. Paper presented at "Conference on Contested Sites: The Construction of Childhood" organized by Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla.

Sachdev, D. (2015, June) *Deleuze, Dream—Catchers and plagiarism*. Paper presented at the "Third International Deleuze Studies in Asia Conference, 2015" organized by Manipal Centre for Philosophy and Humanities, Manipal.

Sarin, N. (2016, February). *Dissociation: Conversing with an unbridled and uninvited other*. Paper presented in the third international psychoanalytic conference, "An Invitation to Engaging with the Other—An Indo-Iranian Dialogue", New Delhi.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Anita Ghai was a discussant on "Children with disabilities: A contested constituency at the conference "Contested sites: The construction of childhood" organized by Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla (November, 2015).

Anita Ghai delivered the keynote address "Sexuality and disability" in a seminar "Women and Health", at Tathapi Trust, Poona, (February, 2016).

Anita Ghai commented the report "The second *India Exclusion Report 2015*" at Aman Biradari and Centre for Equity Studies at IIC, Delhi (March 2016).

Anita Ghai was a discussant on "The International Women's Day (IWD) discussions" at International Red Cross, IIC, Delhi (March, 2016).

Anup Kumar Dhar was a discussant on "Re-envisioning Psychology: Along the psychosocial clinical axis" at the "Centenary conference on Psychology: An international event", University of Calcutta, Kolkata (October, 2015).

Ashok Nagpal was a discussant on "Re-envisioning Psychology: Along the psychosocial clinical axis" at the centenary conference on "Psychology: An International Event", University of Calcutta, Kolkata (October, 2015).

Bindu KC was a discussant at the screening of *Court* by Radical study circle, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai (June, 2015).

Bindu KC delivered inaugural lecture on "Gender" at Janasamskriti, New Delhi (January, 2016).

Bindu KC delivered a lecture "The tribe in the early census reports: Constructing the nation, hindu and outside hindu" at Central University, Gujarat, Ahmedabad (2016, March)..

Honey Oberoi Vahali was a discussant on "Re-envisioning Psychology: Along the Psychosocial clinical axis" at the "Centenary Conference on Psychology: An International Event", University of Calcutta, Kolkata. (October, 2015).

Honey Oberoi Vahali delivered the plenary address for the conference on "Psychology at the Edge" organized by Lady Shri Ram College, Delhi (2015).

Honey Oberoi Vahali addressed on "On envisioning a student counseling unit for Jawaharlal Nehru University" organized by JNU, Delhi. (September, 2015).

Manatha Karollil organized a National level consultative meeting for the proposed Center for Queer Activism: Support, Knowledge, Archive at AUD, Delhi (17–18, March, 2016).

Rajan Krishnan delivered a lecture on ‘Reading Descartes’ Meditations’ at AUD, Delhi (January 2016).

Vikramaditya Sahai delivered a lecture at Centre of Study of Gender and Sexuality, Ashoka University, Sonapat (October, 2015).

Vikramaditya Sahai was a discussant on ‘Gender, sexuality and education’ at Department of Education, Lady Sri Ram College, University of Delhi, Delhi (January, 2016).

Vikramaditya Sahai delivered a lecture for queer studies reading Group at Delhi University, Delhi. (February, 2016).

Vikramaditya Sahai was a discussant on “Sentiment, politics, censorship: The state of hurt” at the Department of English, University of Delhi. (March, 2016).

Vikramaditya Sahai conducted a workshop “In the Name of Love” for Indian Language Festival, New Delhi (November, 2015).

Events/Activities

The Third International Psychoanalytic Conference, “An Invitation to Engaging with the Other: An Indo-Iran Dialogue” was hosted by Ambedkar University Delhi in collaboration with the Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR), SIIS, Freudian Group of Tehran and Delhi chapter of the Indian psychoanalytic society and Psychoanalysis India (5–8 February, 2016).

Anil Tharayath Varghese, conducted a workshop on “Brainstorming session for PG Gender Studies Internships” for second semester students embarking on internship (March, 2016).

Mangai delivered a lecture on “Doing gender, doing theatre: A feminist workshop through theatre.” (2016, January).

Ramesh Bairy presented a paper on “The Impure Worlds of Caste Today: Thinking with Annihilation of Caste” (March, 2016).

Sunandan, KN delivered a lecture on “Reading the Body through Donna Haraway” (March 2016).

Sambiah Gundimeda presented a paper on *From arguing for poor man’s food to claiming of dung as more valuable than Kohinoor diamond: Debating cow in the Indian Judiciary* (March, 2016).

Uma Chakravarti, Urvashi Butalia, Kunkun Sangari and Ilina Sen participated in the panel discussion of Ilina Sen's book *Inside Chhattisgarh: A Political Memoir* (March, 2016).

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL STUDIES

The School of Liberal Studies offers four MA programmes in Economics, English, History and Sociology and research programmes in Hindi and History. The programmes are inter-disciplinary in nature and support, encourage and redefine liberal arts education through cutting-edge interdisciplinary courses, interactive pedagogy and learning that goes beyond classroom spaces. The programmes in the School aim to develop socially sensitive researchers with professional expertise in respective areas.

Research projects

Banerjea, Niharika and Katherine Browne, “Making liveable lives: Rethinking social exclusion. Economic and Social Research Council”. Funded by University of Brighton (\$320,793. 3 years, ongoing).

Kumar, Kranti, Principal Investigator. “Modeling and simulation of vehicular traffic flow problems”. Funded by UGC (Rs. 600,000, ongoing).

Kundu, Rajendra P. and **Sujoy Chakravarty**. “Social identity and redistributive preferences”. Funded by JNU under UPOE-II (2014–19).

Sankhil, Shelmi. “Translating Lamkang folksongs and sayings/proverbs into English” (A book-length project).

Sen, Rukmini. “Remembering, recasting, renegotiating: Hearing her perspectives of institutional histories’ Funded by ICSSR.

Sinha, Dipa. “Implementation of the ICDS in India.” Funded by POSHAN-IFPRI, through Centre for Equity Studies (To be completed in June 2016).

Achievements and Honours

Geetha Venkataraman was appointed as member, Editorial Board of *Resonance*—Journal of science education, Indian Academy of Sciences and Springer (2015 – 2017).

Geetha Venkataraman was appointed as reviewer for *Mathematical Reviews* of the American Mathematical Society (From April 2014).

Geetha Venkataraman was appointed as Member Executive Committee, Indian Women and Mathematics Project, awarded by National Board of Higher Mathematics, DAE, Government of India (2016–2019).

Geetha Venkataraman was appointed as member of Sub-Committee on Mathematics for reduction of middle school syllabus, Government of Delhi (January 2016).

Geetha Venkataraman was appointed as member of organising committee, workshop/conference titled "Indian Women and Mathematics", South Campus, University of Delhi (2–4 April 2015).

Shad Naved was guest editor of *Samyukta: A Journal of Women's Studies* on special issue on Women's Writing (2015). XV(2).

Radharani Chakravarty's book, *Shades of Difference: Selected Writings of Rabindranath Tagore* was included in the list of Sunday Guardian Books of the Year 2015.

Radharani Chakravarty was awarded Certificate in Creative Writing (Poetry) in June, 2015 and Certificate in Creative Writing (Fiction) in November, 2015 from the International Writing Programme, University of IOWA.

Sayande Deb Chowdhury was the Urban Knowledge Network Asia Research Fellow at the International Institute of Asian Studies (IIAS), University of Leiden, Netherlands (April 15–July 09, 2015).

Presentations

Banerjee, N. (2015, September). *Researching liveable lives: Reflections on transnational LGBTQ methodologies*. Paper co-presented at The Royal Geographical Society with the Institute of British Geographers Annual International Conference, University of Exeter, UK.

Banerjee, A. (2015, September). *Global inequality and food insecurity in developing countries: Drivers and dimensions*. Paper presented at "Transforming Global Relations for a Just World" at World Social Science Forum 2015 held at Durban, South Africa.

— (2015, September). *Understanding contemporary geo-politics through the lens of food security: A political economy analysis*. Paper presented in the conference on "From the thirty years' crisis to multi-polarity: The evolution of the geopolitical economy of the 21st century world", University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

— (2016, March). *Perspectives on food and nutritional security in India*. Presentation as a part of panel discussion on "Does India need a pulses revolution?", Department of Geography, Miranda House, University of Delhi.

— (2016, March). *Food Management Policy in India: Exploring the debates*. Lecture delivered at Annual Economics Festival *QUAESTUS 2016*, Department of Economics, ARSD College, University of Delhi.

— (2016, March) *Political management and food security*. Lecture delivered at the "Induction-Level Training Programme" to IES officer-trainees, Batch, 2015 at Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi.

— (2016, February). *Dynamics of food security in the global context*. Lecture delivered at the capacity building program for foreign researchers and scholars on International Economic Issues

and Development Policy (IEDP) under ITC/SCAAP, Ministry of External Affairs, GoI held at Research and Information System, New Delhi.

Chakravarty, R. (2015, November) *Real and Imagined Journeys. Reading Amitav Ghosh*. Paper presented at the national conference on "Travel writing and the intangible heritage of India", organized by Sahitya Akademi in MLB College, Bhopal.

Chowdhury, S. (2015, October). *A bridge on river Hugli: Visualities, regimes, practices*. Paper presented in the conference "Entering the city: Spaces, transports, perceptions, and representations from the 18th century" organised by MICM-ARC Research Project and Université Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium.

Gopalji, P. (2015, August). Delivered three lectures at a refresher course at UGC Academic Staff College, Ranchi University.

— (2015, September). *Rahulji ki Atmakatha ka Mahatva*. Paper presented in a seminar organized by Mahapandit Rahul Sankrityayan Smriti Sangosthi, GPF, New Delhi.

— (2015, September). *Stories of Bhimsa Sahni*. Paper presented in the seminar "Sarkash Alfaaz: Progressive Writers' Festival", Ambedkar University, Delhi.

— (2015, September). *Rajsaata aur Bhakti-kavita*. Paper presented in the National Seminar "Vaishveekaran aur Bhakti-kavya", Aurobindo College, University of Delhi.

— (2016, March). *Political leadership. Trends and challenges*. Paper presented in UGC National Seminar on "Political leadership in independent India: Challenges and emerging trends", organised by Department of Political Science, Aryabhatta College, University of Delhi.

— (2016, March). *Nayi Sadi ki Hindi Kavita: Chunautiyan evam Sambhanayan*. Paper presented in National Seminar on "Nayi Sadi ka Sahitya: Chunautiyan aur Sambhavanayan", Hindi Vibhag, Jammu Vishvavidyalay, Jammu.

— (2015, November). *Seemaon ke Ar-paar Sahitya*. Paper presented at the international seminar on "Identity assertions and conflicts in South Asia", Centre for Human Values and Ethics, Guru Govind Singh Indraprastha University.

Kumar, K. (2015, July) Delivered a lecture at the International Conference on Mathematical Sciences (ICMS-2015), Department of Mathematics, SV University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India.

Kundu, RP. (2015, July). *Information as public good in networks*. Paper co-presented at "Public Economic Theory Conference 15" organized by Association of Public Economic Theory, Luxembourg University, Luxembourg.

Mahajan, K. (2016, February). *Why are fewer married women joining the work force in India? A decomposition analysis over two decades*. Paper presented at the second international conference on "South Asian Economic Development", South Asian University, New Delhi, India.

— (2015, August). *Caste, female labor supply and the gender wage gap in India: Boverup revisited*. Paper presented at the International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Milan, Italy.

Mudiganti, U. (2016, March). *Using regalia for women's reform: A study of Kashibai Kanitkar's The Palanquin Tassel*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the American Comparative Literature Association, Harvard University, Boston, USA.

— (2016, January). *One part woman's challenge to hegemonic masculinity*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the Indian Association of Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies, Kakatiya University, Warangal.

Nite, DK. (2016, March). *Employee benefits and the migrant workers: The Indian coalfield (Jharia), 1895-1970*. Paper presented at the conference of Association of Indian Labour Historians, New Delhi.

— (2015, June). *Claiming the mining sense: The mining persons in South African gold and coal mines, 1952-2012*. Paper presented at the symposium on "Pushing the Boundaries", Mabula Lodge, Limpopo, South Africa.

Sandeep, S (2016, March). *Life-writing and the Disabled Self: Discourses on Subjectivity*. Paper presented at the 11th Global Meeting of the Health Project on "Storytelling, Illness and Medicine" Budapest, Hungary.

Sen, R. (2015, April). *Men in feminism or feminizing masculine politics: Reformers, radicals or friends?* Paper presented at an international conference on "Interrogating Masculinities" organized by Centre for Gender, Culture and Social Processes, St Stephen's College, University of Delhi.

— (2015, April). *Practice in 'Field': Dialogues, dilemmas and discourses*. Paper presented in an international symposium on "Research and education for rural development and food security to build resilient rural environments: Australian and Indian perspectives" organized by Charles Stuart University Australia and Ambedkar University Delhi, New Delhi.

— (2015, July). *Humiliation as a site of juridical engagement: Pronouncing right(s) or righting wrongs?* Paper presented at a conference on "Social transformation: Perspectives and alternatives", Anweshan, New Delhi.

— (2015, July). *Sexual violence on women with disabilities or disabled women?: Attempt towards a dialogue between movements*. Paper presented at a national conference on "Women with disabilities: Triumphs and challenges" organized by National Commission for Women, Sruti Disability Rights Centre and Calcutta University Women's Studies Research Centre.

— (2015, November). *Regulating domestic work or work in domestic space: Mapping trust, power and labour*. Paper presented at a national conference on “Trust in transactions”, Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata.

— (2015, November). *Constructing or erasing affect in (abused) childhood: When law meets the child*. Paper presented at an international conference on “Contestations in Childhood” organized by Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.

— (2015, December). *From the streets to the courtroom: Is there a sexual minority or a minority sexual identity?* Paper presented at a conference on “Minor Cultures” organized by Cultural Studies Association of Australia. Department of Culture and Communication, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.

— (2016, February) *Bodies as Juridico-political sites: Precarity, violation and humiliation*. Lecture delivered at a national conference on “Examining intersections: Caste and gender narratives in India”, Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata.

Sharma, S. (2015, September). *Prisoners, poor houses and famine relief in colonial north India*. Paper presented at a workshop on “Food security and the environment in India and Britain: Historical and cultural perspectives” at University of Oxford.

Sinha, D. & Sengupta, S (2015). *Maternity rights and child care* Paper presented at the national workshop on “Women’s unpaid work: Developing a roadmap” organised by the Collective on Women’s Unpaid Work.

Snehi, Y. (2015, April). *Historiography and fieldwork in the study of popular shrines*. Paper presented at an International conference on “New Perspectives on Punjab Studies: Rethinking Historiography”, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

— (2015, October). *Dialectic of sacred spaces and identity in Punjab*. Paper presented at an international conference on “Religion and Social Diversity in South Asia”, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.

— (2015, September). *Historiography, Fieldwork and Debates on Sacred Shrines*. Paper presented at Fellows’ Weekly Seminar, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla.

— (2016, February) *Some thoughts on spatiality, dreams and memories*. Paper presented at a national seminar on “Understanding social epistemology of mythology, science and society”. Department of Philosophy, UCSSH, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur.

Thomas, S. (2016, January) *Migration and transmigration in Benjamin’s goat days*. Paper presented at a national conference on “Migration and identity: The urban subject”, organized by the Department of English, Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Denys Leighton moderated the panel discussion on “Hybridity in the long eighteenth century in India” held at Ramjas College, University of Delhi (24 February 2016).

Denys Leighton was the AUD delegate to a consultative meeting on new educational policy “Internationalization of Higher Education” conducted by MHRD/Association of Indian Universities/Savitribai Phule University, Pune (4, 5 September 2015).

Denys Leighton delivered the inaugural address and commentator at “Learning from Learners”, Project E-QUAL student conference, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi (February, 2016).

Dhiraj Kumar Nite delivered five lectures on “Memory, sources and historical analysis” at Sociology Department, Tezpur University. (October, 2015).

Dhiraj Kumar Nite delivered a lecture on “Globalisation and liberalisation: Impacts on labouring life and labour movement” at Law Department, Central University of Haryana (May, 2015.).

Geetha Venkataraman chaired a panel discussion on the topic *Women in Mathematics: Perspectives* at IWM Workshop/Conference at South Campus, University of Delhi (2–4 April 2015).

Geetha Venkataraman was the Chief Guest at a culmination function of “Effective communication and personality development through theatre”, Acharya Narendra Dev College, University of Delhi.

Geetha Venkataraman delivered the inaugural lecture “Group Actions and not the Burnside Lemma” at a national workshop on “Group Theory” held at St. Stephen’s College, University of Delhi (March 2016).

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a lecture on “The Königsberg Bridges problem and Eulerian graphs” at Miranda House, University of Delhi. (March, 2016).

Geetha Venkataraman delivered lectures on “Symmetry around us” at SPM College and Hindu College, University of Delhi (February–March, 2016).

Geetha Venkataraman delivered lectures on “Quantifying Finite Groups” as a part of the seminar series at Department of Mathematics, IIT Guwahati (May, 2016.).

Gopalji Pradhan organised a national seminar on “*Ambedkar Chintan aur Hindi Sahitya*” in AUD (17, 18 March 2016).

Kanika Mahajan participated in the workshop “How can we better integrate gender-aware strategies into existing food and nutrition security policies and programs in India?” organized by International Food and Policy Research Institute and ANANDI, Ahmedabad, Gujarat (14,15 December, 2015).

Kranti Kumar organized the University level quiz competition for UG students (September 2015).

Niharika Banerjee delivered a lecture on “Hunger incidence: Locating India in the global context” to undergraduate students, St. Stephens College, University of Delhi. (August, 2015).

Niharika Banerjee and Shad Naved organized a national level consultative meeting for the proposed Center for Queer Activism: Support, Knowledge, Archive (17, 18th March 2016).

Radharani Chakravarty chaired a session in a seminar on Progressive Writers, at AUD (September 2015).

Sandeep, R Singh delivered a lecture on “Reading Text, Reading Margins: A Disability Perspective” at the Department of English, Kirori Mal College, University of Delhi (March 2016).

Sayandeep Choudhury organized the visit of Dr Reena Dube, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Indiana University of Pennsylvania. She was a visiting faculty at AUD between January–February 2016 and delivered four lectures to MA English students.

Sayandeep Chowdhury co-organised *Sarkash Alfaaz*, the Progressive Writers' Festival at Ambedkar University Delhi (16–18 September 2015).

Sanjay Kumar Sharma delivered a lecture on “Delhi as the Site of Seven Historical Cities” at the American Institute of Indian Studies, New Delhi (May, 2015).

Shelmi Sankhil chaired the launch and discussion of Easterine Kire's book *The Dancing Village* at JNU, New Delhi (12 November 2015).

Shelmi Sankhil delivered a lecture on “Women Writing in India's Northeast” to the students of MA English for the course “Women Writing in India” at AUD, New Delhi (March, 2016).

Shelmi Sankhil was a discussant on “Narrative traditions in the North East” during the annual Zubaan event, “Cultures of Peace: Festival of the Northeast” in collaboration with Heinrich Boll Foundation, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. (9 January 2016).

SCHOOL OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

The School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS) is home to seven honours programmes—Economics, English, History, Mathematics, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH). The three-year Honours programmes seek to equip students with foundational skills, disciplinary and interdisciplinary knowledge via a large variety and types of courses to choose from. These Undergraduate programmes offer students a unique liberal arts education that acquaints young people with diverse approaches to knowledge.

SUS programme structure was deliberated upon in the previous academic session. A modified programme structure passed by the Academic Council was introduced from the academic year 2015–16. While the overall requirement of 96 credits and the division of courses into Foundation, Core and Elective remains, the nature of Foundation courses has been revised. Students at SUS began the study of Hindi and Environment: Issues and Challenges as part of the compulsory foundation courses. English remained a part of every student's compulsory requirements as before. Students also began their first discipline course from semester I onwards. New foundation courses like Introduction to Gender, Introduction to Drawing were also introduced in the Monsoon Semester 2015 as elective courses.

The Programme Coordinators and Joint Coordinators under the chairpersonship of Dean SUS took all the decisions through the Academic Coordination Committee (ACC) of the SUS. The three Deputy Deans of SUS namely, Satyaketu Sankrit, Dharitri Narzary Chakravartty, and Urfat Anjem Mir, contributed generously to the streamlining of the administrative and academic activities.

232 students were admitted to SUS in the current academic year. The current strength of SUS is 598 students.

In Monsoon and Winter Semesters SUS offered 67 and 69 courses respectively for undergraduate students to choose from. With such a large number of courses on offer and faculty members drawn from all across AUD teaching these courses, coordination becomes a huge challenge. The ACC and the Programme Committees have through regular meetings tried to meet these challenges. In order to make decision-making participative and informed, the channels of communication between Programme Committees and ACC are kept open. The Minutes of the ACC meetings are shared with the AUD faculty at large.

The SUS Evaluation and Attendance Committee (EAC) chaired by Rukmini Sen certified the moderated results of the Academic Year 2015–16. Further the EAC also created the academic calendar for SUS, announced the list of candidates eligible for partial repetition in each semester, prepared the examination timetables for mid and end-semester exams and discussed and decided several issues related to Evaluation and attendance.

A small committee convened by Dr Dharitri Narzary oversaw the elections of the student members to the seven programme level Student Faculty Committees (SFCs) of the SUS. Regular meeting of the SFCs, School level SFCs, mentoring of students are all important parts in ensuring that quality academic programmes are available in SUS for both students and teachers to participate in.

SUS does not have independent permanent faculty. All faculty at AUD are expected to contribute to SUS. Nupur Samuel and Monishita Hajra Pande were appointed as Assistant Professors in English Language Teaching at SUS in the Winter Semester 2016.

Events/Activities

The following activities were organised by the History Department:

A day long trip was organised to Fatehpur Sikri (for H07) (2 April 2015).

Rachna Mehra organized a walk to Delhi Ridge, primarily for fourth (H08) and Sixth Semester (H10) BA History Students of Modern India. Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma was the resource person. The group visited Old Viceregal Lodge, The Flagstaff, Chauburja, Pir Ghaib, Bara Hindu Rao, Ashoka Pillar and the Mutiny Memorial (2 March 2016).

Geetanjali Tyagi organised a trip (for H07, Medieval India II) to Mirza Ghalib's Haveli on 18th March and Humayun's tomb (20 March 2016).

A trip to National Museum was organised (for H04, Early India) on 19 March 2016 to examine the various kinds of evidence in terms of art remains, coins, manuscripts etc.

The following activities were organised by the Sociology Department:

PC Joshi, Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi delivered a talk for third semester BA Sociology students (11 September 2015)

Dr Kalindi Sharma, Faculty, Amity University Noida, delivered a talk for fourth Semester Sociology Students (31 March 2016).

Dr Archana Sarkar, Assistant Director, Mamta Institute for Mother and Child Health, New Delhi delivered a lecture for the fourth Semester BA Sociology Students (25 February 2016).

Kopal Chaube Dutta, had organized legal literacy campaign as a part of the legal literacy course. As a part of this the students have made short films, posters and pamphlets which were put up throughout the university. They also conducted a Safai campaign on campus, put up dustbins and interviewed Sulabh staff for their assignment.

A dance drama called SEVEN ('saptah' in sanskrit) which was about seven female characters of Mahabharat depicting anger, sacrifice, patriarchy, racial discrimination, ambition, revenge and love was organised by dance society, ODORI (20 April 2015).

CENTRES

CENTRE FOR COMMUNITY KNOWLEDGE

The Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK) at AUJ is developing many interdisciplinary work areas such as, field work in community-based oral histories and practice-based knowledge, collaborations with museums to open up their collections, digital archiving.

1. Delhi Citizens Memory Programme

As part of this long term project to collect and disseminate lived-experiences and oral narratives from Delhi the following activities were carried out.

Dara Shikoh Festival The Dara Shikoh Festival of lesser known narratives from Delhi was held from March to April 2015 at the AUJ campus in Kashmere Gate. It involved a sound and light show at the Dara Shikoh Building, a specially researched and created *dastaan* on Dara Shikoh and his times, a theatre performance on the life of Dara Shikoh and a listening session on the musical arts of Delhi from the 17th and 18th centuries.

Delhi Oralities Project The Delhi Oralities Project, funded by ICSSR, began in September 2014 and has so far collected 85 in depth life-histories of the city. The objective is to collect 100 detailed oral narratives in the form of lived-histories by August 2016. These will be published as *Memories of Delhi*, and discussions are underway with publishers.

Hum Sah Nizamuddin A month long neighbourhood museum programme was held at Nizamuddin (East & West) of south-central Delhi (April-May 2015). This is part of the ongoing neighbourhood museum series to create dialogues with local memory as part of community engagement programme of the University and the city.

Shadipur Shani Bazaar An exhibition on the market of Shadipur was held from August to October 2015. This exploration looked at vendors, merchandise and customers of the weekly informal market in west Delhi, providing low-cost products to the neighbourhood for almost two generations. The exhibition looked at the history, organization, narratives of vendors and other interesting facets that made the bazaar. This was the culmination of a field research project carried out by a team of MA Sociology students mentored by CCK (August-October 2015).

2. North East Region/Forum

The first North East Forum research project (2011-14) on Material Culture, Creation and Use: Perspectives from Inside the Community, has led to a peer-reviewed research publication—*Objects, Identities, Meanings* (December 2015). A follow up research project on transformations in material culture as a result of wider socio-cultural changes, as the topic of the next research volume, is being discussed at the Forum.

An international conference on “Oral Traditions: Continuity and Transformations—North East India and South East Asia” was held at Shillong, Meghalaya, India from 1–4 February, 2016. This interdisciplinary conference was co-organised by INTACH, and brought together 40 scholars, heritage professionals, small museums and organizations involved in the material and visual representation of this region, to highlight the cultural and historical linkages between communities of the region of North East India between each other, and with wider East and South East Asian communities.

3. Repository and Digital Archiving Programmes

This Ambedkar University Digital Archive (AUDA) records and stores, in digital format, all the happenings at the University. The present collection includes:

AUD Institutional Memory Project (IMP) This project continued to document University events, record interviews of current and ex-AUD students, staff and faculty. To make the collection visible to the student community, and use it to initiate and continue dialogues on everyday life in the university community, a university wide interactive event called PLAYBACK was held in September 2015. University events are already shared and visible online in a Youtube channel. Texts and interviews will follow in the AUD Digital Archive being built. Currently offline, the archive is already showing its usefulness for all University constituents.

Lotika Varadarajan Ethnological Archive This archive on traditional technologies and practices of weaving and seafaring covers the period from 1960 to 2010 is expected to be completed by May 2016. This is now available online at www.maritimearchives-cck.com. This collection of research material, donated by Dr Lotika Varadarajan, is annotated and archived through a grant from the Ministry of Culture 2013–14, and a follow up grant from the Vasant J. Sheth Foundation, Mumbai (2015–16).

Social Science Research Archive This archive is a CCK–SLS digital archive of works of rare documents and images, of literary figures and amateur collectors of the twentieth century. The first two of this are the journals and diaries, photographs and unpublished notes of the progressive writer, Amrit Lal Nagar, and a collection of Persian, Sanskrit and Urdu documents and artefacts from North India, Central Asia and Persia in the collection held by Naseem Mirza Changezi, Pahari Imli, Delhi. An e-catalogue of the collection is expected to be ready by June 2016.

Delhi Photo Archive of Everyday Life This archive comprises of photographs and public images obtained from residents of Delhi that describe everyday life in the city from approximately 1930 to 1980. Collected from various amateur (Lala Narain Prasad, Fozan Ali Ahmed,) and professional (Jan Friese, Photojournalist) individuals and neighbourhood photo studios (Nizamuddin and Shadipur). Currently the archives comprise about 1200 digitised photographic images of the city of Delhi, and more are being collected.

Presentations

Prasad, R. and Farah Yameen (2016, February). *Archive Anarchy*. Paper co-presented at the session on "Archives, Accessibility and Social Media" organised by Centre for Internet and Society at the first Internet Researchers Conference, New Delhi.

Sarkar, S. (2015, August). *Monument in local memory*. Paper presented at the seminar on "Inhabited Pasts: The many lives of monuments in Delhi" organised by the European Centre for Asian Fieldwork in New Delhi.

— (2015). *Living with contested heritage—Rethinking methodology and practice*. Paper presented during his fellowship at the International Institute of Asian Studies (IIAS), Leiden University, Netherlands.

— (2015, November). *Living with contested heritage—Rethinking methodology and practice*. Paper presented at the workshop on the Taiwan Spotlight lecture series at IIAS Leiden on "Shared Heritage: Postcolonial Heritage and Civil Society in Taiwan". In addition, he was guest faculty at the MA programme on Critical Heritage Studies at Leiden University.

— (2015, December). *Engaged scholarship and a community based museography*. Paper presented at the seminar on "Engaging Hyderabad with Conservation" organised by the Aga Khan Development Network at the Salurjung Museum, Hyderabad.

Events/Activities

CCK along with School of Liberal Studies, AUD and Delhi Comparitist (Delhi University, Modern Indian Languages), organised a seminar on "Interrogating Manuscript Traditions" (24–25 March, 2015).

Two workshops on audiovisual documentation was conducted (March 2015 and October 2015). Many students were trained in digitisation and documentation and metadata annotating tasks that assist in the creation of the Institutional Memory and the Ethnographic Archive.

A Campus walk—that welcomed and oriented the new students, about the various sites and spaces of the campus, its history, its oral narratives, and experiences of people on campus—was organised (August 2015).

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT PRACTICE

The Centre for Development Practice (CDP), established by the Board of Management in July 2013, has a two-pronged focus: one, the creation of a cadre of professional leadership to engender transformative social action in rural development; second, the establishment of the CDP as a vibrant space/platform for dialogue between development practitioners and academics, engaging in collaborative research, documentation and anthologies of practice. CDP has initiated research collectives around:

- Caste and Class: Need for a theoretical and empirical re-examination.
- Gender, health and development.
- Discourses of empowerment: Processes of change, resistance in rural India.
- Mapping the development sector.

Projects

“Institutionalising an MPhil in Development Practice.” Funded by Jamsetji Tata Trust (Rs. 34,697,000, four years, ongoing).

“To explore the issues of single women in Rayagada, Odisha.” Funded by PRADAN (Rs. 396,000, concluded with PRADAN in December and rolled on in RGF).

“Advancing mutual understanding and cooperation for rural development.” Funded by Charles Sturt University (Rs. 500,000, concluded).

“Caste and Caste: Need for theoretical and empirical re-examination” Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 1,403,036).

“Incubating community-based social initiative—Kinare.” Funded by Price waterhouse Coopers (PwC) India Foundation (Rs. 800,000, ongoing).

“Help Your NGO”: Sponsorship for one student of MPhil Development Practice (Rs. 330,000, concluded).

“Unlocking the potential of the NTFP sector”. Funded by Ford foundation (\$370,000, ongoing).

“Transformation for rural development 2016.” Sponsorship for symposium by “Jamsetji Tata Trust (Rs. 459,000).

Stipend cost of Rs.15000/- for 22 months, for three MPhil students, for two cohorts. Funded by Rohini Ghadiok Foundation (Rs. 2,970,000, concluded and new project in place).

Sponsorship to support the full stipend cost of 10 MPhil Students and contingency of another 10 students. Funded by NSDL e-Governance (Rs. 2,960,000, ongoing).

Support to the salary of one full time Action Research Fellow. Funded by Rohini Ghadiok Foundation (Rs. 400,000, ongoing).

Stipend cost of two students of MPhil Development Practice. Funded by Ms. Bharti Gupta Ramola (Rs. 660,000).

Events/Activities

In association with PRADAN, five workshops are held with development professionals from the rural area to collectively develop the imagination of Development Practice and to understand what action research means.

First of ten envisaged courses are held through summer schools and trained 22 professionals to culminate in a joint research between practitioner and academic.

Symposium on "Research and education for rural development and food security to build resilient rural environments: Australian and Indian perspectives" by Charles Sturt University, Australia, AUD and PRADAN (20-22 April, 2015).

Aman Biradari Trust conducted a seminar on "Understanding the rural" (24 November, 2015).

Anjan Chakrabarti, Professor, delivered a lecture on "Development, economic crisis, critique and alternative" (31st October, 2015).

Anu Aga, delivered a lecture on "Embracing life through experience of death" as part of the Rohini Ghadiok Memorial Oration (26 April 2015).

Charusheela delivered a lecture on "Postcolonial political economy" (28 August 2015).

Laura Ligouri, delivered a lecture on "Accessing the landscape within: Deploying Psychology and Neurobiology to inform poverty reduction and empowerment strategies" (16 September 2015).

Sara Ahmed delivered a lecture on "Qualities of a development practitioner" (2 November, 2015).

Placements

CDP has also been successfully placing students of MPhil in Development Practice in reputed development sector organisations. From the first cohort completed, 15 students were placed in development sector organisations like SEWA, RGMVP, TSRDS, Tata Trust, PRADAN, Azad Foundation. From second cohort 10 students were placed in organisations like Harsha Trust, Khemka Foundation, PRADAN, TATA Trusts, etc.

CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) is envisaged as an institution that brings together research, policy and practice in the area of Early Childhood Education and Development (ECED). CECED's vision is to promote systemic understanding of developmentally and contextually appropriate and inclusive ECED with a focus on early learning. The Centre's mission is to contribute to the national goals of social justice and equity by advocating and promoting every child's right to a solid foundation for life through ECED. The Centre aims towards evidence-based quality promotion in ECED through research, capacity building and advocacy. Since 2009, CECED has actively procured funding from several national and international agencies for its projects related to research and evaluation; quality promotion and capacity building and advocacy and networking in the area of ECED. The CECED team comprises of 39 persons including the Director, faculty, project personnel and administrative staff.

Collaborations

The Centre has collaborations with the following institutions.

1. Agha Khan Foundation (AKF), New Delhi
2. Andhra Mahila Sabha (AMS), Hyderabad
3. ASER Centre, New Delhi
4. Bernard van Leer Foundation (BVLF), Netherlands
5. CARE India Solutions for Sustainable Development (CISSD), New Delhi
6. Central Square Foundation (CSF)
7. Children's Investment Fund Foundation (CIFF), London
8. Katha, New Delhi
9. Mobile Creches, New Delhi
10. Regional Center: National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development (NIPCCD), Guwahati, Assam
11. Sir Ratan Tata Trust (SRTT), Mumbai
12. The World Bank, New Delhi
13. UNICEF India
14. Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, US

Projects

Research and evaluation

Day, Monimalika, Principal Investigator and Akanksha Adya, Coordinator. "Effects of nutrition and early stimulation: A study in Odisha." Funded by Yale University (Rs. 1,676,325, ongoing).

Day, Monimalika, Principal Investigator and Preeti Mahalwal, Coordinator. "Impact evaluation of the project 'Saving Brains; Changing Mindsets'". Funded by Mobile Creches (Rs. 1,784,970, two years, ongoing).

Kaul, Venita, Principal Investigator and Monu Sharma, Coordinator. "Standardization of assessment tools developed by CECEI." Funded by CSF (Rs. 1,750,000, ongoing).

Kaul, Venita, Principal Investigator and Aparajita Bhargavh, Coordinator. "The Indian Early Childhood Education Impact (IECEI) Study." Funded by UNICEF, The World Bank, Children's Investment Fund Foundation (Rs. 12,688,233, ongoing).

Kaul, Venita, Principal Investigator and Sandeep Sharma Project Coordinator. "School readiness assessment in Nizamuddin Basti (Urban Renewal Programme)." Funded by Aga Khan Foundation (Rs. 169,000, completed).

Singh, Sunita, Principal Investigator. "Early language and literacy position paper." Funded by CARE India (Rs. 381,494, completed).

Singh, Sunita, Principal Investigator and Abhishweta Jha, Coordinator. "Evaluation of PRFM CBCD Centers." Funded by Bernard van Leer Foundation (Rs. 2,057,000, ongoing).

Singh, Sunita, Principal Investigator and Meenakshi Dogra, Project Coordinator. "Evaluation of Katha's

'I love reading campaign' in Delhi MCD schools." Funded by Katha (Rs. 352,000, completed).

Singh, Sunita, Manish Jain, Principal Investigators and Sandeep Sharma, Coordinator. "Exploring the phenomenon of privatisation of schools." (Ongoing).

Capacity building and quality promotion

Academic Programmes—Developing and launching academic programmes in Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE). Under this project two programmes—MA in Education (ECCE) and PG Diploma in ECCE were launched with the financial support of Sir Ratan Tata Trust (SRTT) and Ambedkar University in July 2014. The MA programme has been designed with an exit option of Postgraduate Diploma after the first year. MA programme is of 70 credits and PG Diploma is of 38 credits.

Day, Monimalika, Principal Investigator and Shipra Sharma Project Coordinator. "Technical Assistance to West Bengal " Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 626,932, completed).

Kaul, Venita, Principal Investigator. "Technical support during Comprehensive National Nutrition Survey (CNNS)." Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 770,000, completed).

Kaul, Venita, Principal Investigator, Shipra Sharma and Aparajita Bhargavh, Coordinators. "Feasibility assessment for developing strategies for the implementation of National Policy for Early Childhood Care and Development." Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 7,888,425, ongoing).

Singh, Sunita, Principal Investigator and Meenakshi Dogra, Coordinator. "Developing Early Learning and Development Standards (ELDS) for children from birth to eight years in India." Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 7,888,425, ongoing).

Advocacy

CECED communication clearing house The CECED communication team (Venita Kaul, Rinku Bora and Payal Sahu) work in close coordination with the project coordinators and assist in their dissemination needs to meet the objectives of the centre. Some of the activities undertaken in the past year (2015–16) are:

Earlyscope Web Portal (<http://ecceportal.in>) This is a space for initiating focused interactions across policy makers, practitioners, academicians, researchers, professionals, parents and ultimately the children themselves.

CECED Website (www.ceced.net) CECED website is updated regularly and provides information regarding the projects, staff, events and even job opportunities. *Thoughts on CECED* page is added to share voices from various stakeholders and partners of CECED.

Social Media CECED and Early Scope Facebook page has reached over 500 followers. Followers get regular updates about CECED. The CECED Twitter handle (CECED_AUD) was activated recently.

CECED Films “Exploring School Readiness” is an attempt to unpack the dynamics involved in preparing children, families and schools for school. The film was also nominated for screening at the 3rd Woodpecker International Film Festival & Forum 2016. The film “A Day in a Model Anganwadi Centre” is an advocacy film produced in collaboration with ICDS to showcase the best practices in a model Anganwadi centre.

Presentations

Jha, A, Kurian, A., Dogra, M, A, Varun, & Singh, S, (2015). *Evolving early learning and development standards: Significance, process and challenges so far in India*. Paper presented at the third International conference on “Early Childhood Development: Emerging World, Policies and Practice for Early Childhood Development” organized by the Centre for Early Childhood Development and Research, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Singh, S. (January, 2016). *Invest in Young Children!* Paper presented on a national conference on “Mother tongue-based multilingual early education and development”, Gopalpur on Sea, Odisha.

Events/Activities

A consultation meeting was organised for developing “Certificate Course on Early Language and Literacy” at the India International Centre New Delhi (13 May 2015).

Branislav Pupala. Professor of early childhood education at Trnava university, Faculty of education, Slovakia, delivered a lecture on “Preschool Education in Slovak Republic: European and Post-Communist Reality” (19 October 2015).

Saraswathi, I.S., Professor, conducted a three-day workshop for CECED team on “Academic and Scientific Writing Skills” at the International Guest House, Delhi University (20–22 July 2015).

Savitri Singh, NCERT, Delhi, conducted a two-day workshop on “Preparing Teaching Learning Materials”.

Sharma, S. (September, 2015). Planning meeting on “Early Childhood Network for Quality—Empowering a High Quality Workforce” organized by Bernard van Leer foundation (BvLF) in association with Results for Development Institute (R4D) and International Step by Step Associate (ISSA) in Washington DC, USA.

CECED team celebrated its sixth anniversary and a film reflecting the major milestones of the Centre over the years was screened (12 October, 2015).

CECED exhibited some of its latest publications and films at the AUD stall in the New Delhi World Book Fair (9–17 January 2016).

AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACHE)

The Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship is visualised to complement the academic programmes of several schools of AUD. The incubation centre aims to achieve the two-fold objective: (i) to translate theoretical and conceptual learning into socially useful practice; and (ii) to reach out to the less-privileged sections of society who may not otherwise have access to new knowledge and contemporary practices.

The centre will invite innovative ideas from the students of AUD as well as from those outside, nurture them through a process of mentoring and organising/facilitating financial assistance from angel investors/venture capitalists to convert those ideas into real business ventures. It will provide opportunity to those with ideas to become a social entrepreneur. It will facilitate learning the skills required to design and set up a low-cost business model and an opportunity to develop and test new ideas. It allows to share other success stories that have emerged from working with experienced mentors from various sectors/fields. The centre will provide incubation support to start-up ventures of fresh graduates, such as infrastructure support, mentoring, and networking which are crucial to such a start-up. The centre will be the home for the students of the MA Social Entrepreneurship programme especially, during the second year of their study.

Recently AUD has received a grant of Rs. 1.5 crore from the Government of Delhi to support the activities of the Incubation Centre.

CENTRE OF PSYCHOTHERAPY AND CLINICAL RESEARCH

The Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR) came into existence in July 2013. Prior to this, the idea of the Centre and the work which went into its creation was being incubated by the School of Human Studies (SHS). The Centre is founded on a psychoanalytic clinical orientation which believes in the unconscious, in an experiential lens, a value for caring relationships and an ethic of cultivating compassion. The aims and objectives of CPCR are to:

- develop and provide quality psychological services with a minimum fee.
- train psychoanalytic and socially-sensitive psychotherapists, through an intensive MPhil programme in Psychotherapy and Clinical Thinking.
- work in community contexts through inter-subjective and mutually transformative journeys.
- research, publish and disseminate knowledge in the area of mental health and psychotherapy.
- become a hub for training mental health and allied professionals and to evolve a model of appreciating and receiving subjectivity in humanities and social sciences.
- form an association of psychoanalytic psychotherapists in India informing policy on mental health care.

In 2015–2016, the centre moved forward towards its aims with the following functions.

Ehsaas—The Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic

Since its conception in 2011, *Ehsaas* clinic at AUD has been functioning as the training, teaching and practice site for psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Housed within the University, *Ehsaas* serves crucial function to bridge the gap between academia and the marginal voices from the social, formulated through the language of 'symptoms'. True to the vision and the university's ethos of social justice and equality, *Ehsaas* provides free and nominal fee counseling and psychotherapy to persons from all socio-economic backgrounds. *Ehsaas* continues to make mental health services accessible not only to those coming from socio-economic margins but also offer them a chance for in-depth listening and a provision for an engaged understanding of the life context and an empathic amelioration of their pain and symptoms. Commitment to these concerns is renewed by training MPhil trainees in enabling reflective clinical practices through regular supervision and mentoring.

In 2015–16, approximately 100 patients have availed long-term and short-term psychotherapy at *Ehsaas* and several others have come to the clinic for consultation and advice. Most of the clinic's work has been with students and teachers and non-teaching staff who belong to Ambedkar University and individuals and families coming from different sections of the society. Adults, adolescents, children and families have come to the clinic seeking help and a majority of them have stayed in therapy for a considerable duration. Out of the patients visiting *Ehsaas*, most patients have been young people between the ages of 18 and 27 from various universities in

Delhi. The patients coming to *Ehsaas* have sought therapy for difficulties ranging from anxiety, depression and suicidal intentions to gender dysphoria, body image issues, behavioral problems, adjustment difficulties, associability, feelings of emptiness or lack of meaning in life, addictive behavior, and loss of a loved one or intractable family issues such as domestic violence, alcoholism or psychosis of a family member, broken homes, sexual abuse or difficulty in sustaining relationships.

The psychotherapeutic work with students involves a link between their academic performance and their internal lives which are affected by the multiple social locations they occupy, dynamics within their families and the relationships around them. Often we find that a collapse or a conflict in one sphere affects all of the other. Students in the university often experience that the intellectual atmosphere in which they exist does not engage with their difficulties in relationships and in their self-experience which affect various parts of their lives but they don't find an adequate representation. The clinic becomes a space where, through mutual recognition of absence(s), a representation is evolved which provides a generative potential in the individual's life.

Through its philosophy of care for the diseased parts of the self, we at *ehsaas* attempt to foster a reflexive and nurturing space for individuals to develop a capacity to recognize relation between the disconnected parts of their inner world, to survive pain and restore a meaningful self-other relationship in one's life.

In collaboration with Centre for Equity Studies, in 2015 *Ehsaas* began working with the homeless population around the Yamuna Pushta area by providing psychiatric intervention and brief counseling to the homeless mentally ill persons residing in the shelter homes therein. The initiative involves working with the community workers who can then identify and suggest *Ehsaas* to the homeless persons experiencing psychotic breakdown or mood disturbances. Some of the people from the homeless shelters have started to visit *ehsaas* clinic for psychiatric advice and brief counseling. *Ehsaas* hope to link clinical work with community engagement to break the binary of office-based work and community life located outside.

Mental Health Day — Awaaz 2015

On the occasion of World Mental Health Day 2015, CPR and School of Human Studies jointly organized annual Mental Health Day (*Awaaz*) on 18th and 20th November 2015. This year's theme was 'Living with dignity: Care for the Homeless and the Homeless Mentally Ill'. As part of this event a community walk to shelter for women at Jama Masjid and shelter for men at Yamuna Pushta was organized, in which many faculty members and students participated.

A documentary film, *Patri par Bachpan*, was screened. This film is about the live stories and living context of children growing up in the streets of Delhi. The film screening was followed by a panel discussion which focused on testimonies and narratives around work with homeless persons. The panel discussion initiated rich reflections on the possibilities and challenges of engaging with the life of street dwellers. The Centre also deliberated on the various connotations of homelessness; both as an experience as well as a socio-political and psychological category. Thoughts on starting an exploratory work with those existing on the streets was exchanged as

well as the initial anxieties and fears of psychologists embarking on such a journey were given expression to. All of this was done with the aim to prepare ourselves to enter this difficult, yet nevertheless involving human journey. The University fraternity was also involved in putting upcycled items for a display in the University. *Awaaz* 2015 was successfully punctuated by an evening of poetry and sharing of experiences around home and sense of homelessness.

Community Mental Health

The engagement with the community began with an informal collaboration between Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research and Centre of Equity Studies and Aman Biradari in their project '*HAUSLA*', work with adult homeless people.

Over a few meetings CPCR became more familiar to the field and lives of the homeless in the homeless shelters and became particularly familiarized with the issue of mental illness amongst the homeless and the kind of vulnerabilities it leads to. From October 2015 the engagement with the field has been multifaceted. On the one hand CPCR held its annual two day event in lieu of International Mental Health day keeping the theme for 2015 as 'Living with dignity: Care for the homeless and the homeless mentally ill'. The MPhil students and some more students of college went for a community walk to the shelters near the college campus and spent the evening there.

On the other hand individuals with mental illness have been coming to *Elstas* clinic accompanied by the shelter staff and have been seeking consultations with the clinic psychiatrist and some psychotherapists. Our therapists have also held a peer-supervision group for the field staff and shelter counselor for *Khushi* home for homeless/street children. We are also engaged in guiding the research by Centre for Policy Research on the vulnerabilities of homelessness, particularly in the section of mental health.

CPCR is looking at deepening this engagement through involvement of MPhil trainees in the field for community internships.

MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Anchored by the larger values and principles which the University stands for, namely, engaged scholarship, praxis-based generation of knowledge that seeks to approximate the contours of lived life, an active concern for social justice and equity and regard for those existing at socio-economic margins, this three-year-long MPhil programme for training psychoanalytic psychotherapists, hopes to create reflective and involved professionals who will make significant contributions to the field of mental health. The second batch of this three year program began with nine students in the month of August 2015. The students were also taken for their first experiential immersion to the Balaji Temple in Rajasthan as well as to the Nizamuddin Dargah in Delhi—both of which are vibrant sites of cultural healing of mental disorders. The primary objective of the immersion was to help students gain a firsthand experience of how mental suffering is looked at and responded to by cultural and spiritual practices in Hinduism and Islam.

Psychotherapists and faculty members from CPCR also actively participated in providing clinical supervision and mentorship to the MPhil candidates. At present they are involved in preparing an

induction programme which will enable the MPhil students to begin their clinical internship at the *Ehsaas* clinic as well in the context of community mental health.

Presentations

Masih, S. (2016, February). *Madness and otherness: Moments of possibility*. Paper presented at the third international Psychoanalytic conference, “An invitation to engaging with the other—An Indo-Iranian Dialogue”, New Delhi.

Roy, A. (2016, February) *Limitlessness and Fragmentation*. Paper presented at the third international Psychoanalytic conference. “An invitation to engaging with the other—An Indo-Iranian Dialogue”, New Delhi.

Singh, R. (2015, February). *The journey from school to the University: Some reflections on the work in a University clinic*. Paper presented at the 4th European Conference on “Child and adolescent mental health in educational settings” in Lausanne, Switzerland.

Singh, R. (2016, February). *Other(ed) community: A clinical discourse*. Paper presented at the third international Psychoanalytic conference. “An invitation to engaging with the other—An Indo-Iranian Dialogue”. New Delhi.

Events/Activities

Jillian Stile conducted a workshop on “Dialectic Behavior Therapy” (11 October 2015).

Kusum Dhar, Jungian Psychoanalyst, conducted a workshop on “Jungian Psychoanalysis” (26 November, 2015).

Rakesh Shukla delivered a lecture on “Law and Psychotherapy—A debutante entrance” (18 November 2015).

Neil Altman, Professor, delivered a lecture on “Psychoanalysis in an age of accelerating cultural change—Spiritual globalization” (10 October 2015).

Salman Akhtar, Professor, delivered a lecture on “Mother, Father and Psychoanalysis” (18, March 2016).

Sobna Sonpar delivered a lecture on “Integrating systemic approach, cognitive behavior therapy with psychodynamic psychotherapy—A practitioner’s perspective on psychosocial care (30 September 2015).

Sudhir Kakar, Professor, delivered a lecture on “Psychoanalysis today—The Rebirth of Freud” (24 November 2015).

Sudhir Kakar, Professor, conducted a workshop on “Culture and Psychotherapy” (24 November 2015).

Awaaz, World Mental Health Day, celebrated with the theme, "Living with Dignity—Care for the Homeless Mentally Ill" (18, 20 November 2015).

CENTRE FOR PUBLISHING

The Centre for Publishing (CfP) was activated in AUD in 2013 with the two-fold objective, namely, (i) to engage in publication activities and (ii) to offer academic programmes in publishing.

AUD Press

Through its publishing activities (in the name of AUD Press), CfP hopes to engage in a planned activity of acquisitions and dissemination of scholarly and creative information and knowledge delivered by the best, adhering to the best practices and ethical values. This would facilitate and assist AUD in publishing academic literature, including occasional papers, conference proceedings, monographs, edited volumes, course readings and reference books.

As a first step towards this, an Editorial Committee has been set up within AUD with members of the teaching faculty and Mr C. Sajeesh Kumar, CfP, as the member secretary.

PG Diploma in Publishing

Through its academic programmes in publishing, the Centre aims to provide the best human resources, information and support, and other resources that are needed to promote a promotional publishing atmosphere in India. To achieve this objective, since 2013, a one-year Postgraduate Diploma in Publishing is being offered through the School of Business, Public Policy and entrepreneurship. Given the objective of imparting managerial and administrative aspects and viewing publishing as an enterprise, the programme has been located at the School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship.

A new elective course 'epublishing' has been included in this year in the syllabi of the PG Diploma in Publishing programme.

Establishing a workstation for the Centre with 10 computers with the software required for publishing is in progress.

Three students graduated from the third batch (2014–15) are placed in reputed publishing houses. The current batch (2015–16) has 10 students who would be graduating in May 2016.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Sajeesh Kumar, C. participated in the seminar "Translating India: Understanding Diversity" organised by Katha and Centre for Translation Studies of IGNOU, New Delhi (8 August 2015).

Sajeesh Kumar, C. attended a seminar on "Publicon 2015" organised by FICCI, New Delhi (20 November 2015).

Sajeesh Kumar, C. participated in the seminar on “Role of Publishing in Enhancing Research in India” organised by FICCI, New Delhi (15 January 2016).

Students (2014–15) published a book, *Free Wings*, as a part of their project work.

Events/Activities

The lectures/panel discussion/seminar/training organised by the centre are given below.

A panel discussion on Publishing children’s literature: A detailed look at conceiving, writing, designing and illustrating books for children by Priya Kurian, Vandana Bisht, Benita Sen and moderated by Chandana Dutta (21 April 2015).

Alok Bhalla, Professor, delivered a lecture on “My experiences with publishing houses in India” (30 September 2015).

Aroop Banerjee, Soft Skills Trainer, delivered a lecture on “Preparing for the job” (30 March 2016).

Amit Singh, Assistant Professor, AUD, delivered a lecture on “Publishing and its influence on human expression of thought” (28 September 2015).

Debal C. Kar, Librarian, AUD, delivered a lecture on “Role of libraries in publishing” (18 September 2015).

Kuriakose Mamkootam, Professor, AUD, delivered a lecture on “Managing the people” (14 October 2015).

Maan Bardhan Kanth, Head, Communication and Publication, TIFAC, New Delhi, delivered a lecture on “Ethics in Media Publishing” (29 February 2016).

Manasi Subramaniam, Commissioning Editor, Harper Collins, delivered a lecture on “Commissioning fiction books” (6 November 2015).

Radha Chakravarty, Professor, AUD, delivered a lecture on “Role of translation in publishing” (1 September 2015).

Sayandeb Chowdhury, Assistant Professor, AUD, delivered a lecture on “Newspaper publishing” (11 September 2015).

Shafina Shegaon, Anindita Pandey, Robinson Raju of Taylor and Francis India Ltd. conducted a seminar on “Journal publishing and publishing ethics” (4 September 2015).

Sukrita Paul Kumar, Professor, University of Delhi, delivered a lecture on “Translation, translation studies and role of publishing in Indian literature” (2 March 2016)

Suvidha Mistry, Author and Illustrator, delivered a lecture on "Children's Book illustration and Design" (7 March 2016)

Valentina Trivedi, Teacher educator and story teller, delivered a lecture on "Multiple Transcreations of literary texts" (16-3-2016)

Vishal Seth, Photographer and Designer conducted a one day training on "Photography for books" (27 November 15).

Field-trips

To bridge the theory with the practical aspects of publishing process the students visited/participated in the following.

Attended the Jumpstart programme organised by German book Office, New Delhi (18 August 2015).

Visited Vitasta publishing house, New Delhi to understand its strategies of operation (8 September 2015).

Visited Zubaan Publishing house, New Delhi and interacted with the publisher, Urvashi Butalia, and her team to understand the publishing trends in India (16 Septemebr 2015).

Visited Sage Publishing house, New Delhi to understand the different departments and their functioning in a publishing house (23 September 2015).

Visited Saurabh Printers, Noida to understand the press and post-press activities of a publishing house (9 October 2015).

Participated in the Kumaon Literary Festival held in Nainital, Uttrakhand (24-27 October 2015).

Participated in the 22nd New Delhi World Book Fair organised by NBT India. New Delhi to understand the marketing and promotional activities of a publishing house (9-17 January 2016).

Visited Blue Bells International School, New Delhi to get an experience of reading picture books which helped students to understand how children react to picture books and to evaluate stories in that light (25 February 2016).

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (CSSRM)

The idea of CSSRM originated during the *Social Science Research Methods Festival* organised in December 2010. The Centre was conceived as a focal point to enhance the scope for dialogue across disciplines for research, training and capacity building activities related to research methods.

In November 2015, an associate professor was appointed to initiate and coordinate the activities of the Centre. A tentative list of experts has been identified as the Centre's Advisory Committee; a draft concept note on the Centre has been prepared. A process to finalise these will be initiated shortly. A meeting of faculty members involved/interested in teaching and undertaking research will be convened to carry forward these initiatives. Meanwhile, the Centre has initiated a process of consulting individual faculty members from Schools/Centres in AUD to identify mutual concerns and areas of interests between CSSRM and the respective Schools/Centres. On the basis of requests made by the concerned Dean/faculty members from Schools, CSSRM has begun its contribution in teaching research methods and dissertation assessment.

Projects

Nakkeeran, N., Mukherjee, C., Sharma, G., Akha, M., "Need Assessment on Demand for Tertiary Education in NCT Area of Delhi", Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 15.9 Lakhs).

Presentations

Nakkeeran, N. (2016, March). *Role of Conceptualizing in Research, Data Collection Methods in Qualitative Research Methodology and Understanding Qualitative and Quantitative Research*. Lectures delivered in Research Methodology Course for PhD scholars in Social Sciences organised by ICSSR-NERC.

Nakkeeran, N. (2016, March). *Challenges in using qualitative research methods in health equity research*. Lecture delivered in 1st workshop of partners: collaborative research project on "Health equity and tribal health in India: An activity under the IDRC supported project "Closing the Gap: Health Equity Research Initiative in India". Achutha Menon Centre for Health Science Studies, Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology, Trivandrum.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Nakkeeran, N. delivered a lecture on "Women, work and Health" for students of AFIII, program of Indian Institute of Public Health Gandhinagar, Ahmadabad. (February, 2016).

Nakkeeran, N. taught the course "Science and Liberal Art: Perspectives on Indian Society" to MA Design students at National Institute of Design, Ahmadabad (1-5 February, 2016).

CENTRE FOR URBAN ECOLOGY AND SUSTAINABILITY

The Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES) was set up with a view to work towards the creation of sustainable cities and enhancing the quality of urban life with learnings from experiences gained by engaging with the city of Delhi. The Centre would serve as a focal point where scientists, government agencies, private consultants and people converge and participate in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of sustainable environmental projects in cities. The Centre will collaborate with Schools and other Centres in AUD on areas of common interest, and will build linkages with academic programmes within the University to provide opportunities to students to foster engaged scholarship. The Centre is managed by a Director under the guidance of a duly constituted Advisory Board chaired by the Vice Chancellor.

Collaborations

Delhi Development Authority The first and most prestigious project of the Centre—Restoration of Dheerpur Wetlands—is a collaborative effort of DDA and AUD where piece(s) of wetland belonging to the DDA have been handed over to AUD for wetland restoration. The DDA has also pledged limited financial assistance to begin the project.

Research Projects

Dheerpur Wetland Restoration Project This project envisages to ecologically restore, over a period of five years, the 25.38 hectares of land earmarked for conservation of wetlands at Dheerpur as per the agreement between DDA and AUD, using well-established frameworks of restoration science. Once established, the Wetland Park would provide hydrological, regulatory, cultural and aesthetic benefits to the people of Mukherjee Nagar, Nirankari Colony, Gandhi Vihar and the upcoming Ambedkar University Campus. It is also envisaged that the Wetland Resource Centre of the Park would serve as a hub for nature education and outreach programs that further the cause of conservation of wetlands and long-term urban sustainability.

A detailed project proposal to restore the wetlands of Dheerpur was prepared and submitted to DDA. The proposal includes 1) Details of Topography Outlines, 2) A Review of Stormwater Wetlands, 3) Detailed volume of earthwork estimates of Horizontal Flow Wetlands, 4) A Re-Vegetation Plan, and 5) Species Introduction Plan. It was proposed that the on-site excavation work and civil infrastructure of the project be developed with the help of in-house capacity of DDA. The proposal also requested that an initiation grant be provided to AUD to start the work on site.

Events/Activities

A team of researchers working at the Centre drafted a vision document and plan for the Centre. The Vision Documents also lays out the objectives of other programmes of the Centre.

The Dheerpur Wetland Park was formally inaugurated on 19 June 2015 by Shri Balvinder Kumar, Vice-Chairman, Delhi Development Authority (DDA).

With the help of the start-up grant, a small team of researchers have been recruited. Besides collecting baseline data for Dheerpur Project, the CUES team also maintains two websites:

CUES at AUD (<https://cuesataud.wordpress.com/>). The CUES blog gives general information regarding the Centre, its Vision, Mission, Goals, Organisational Structure, Programmes, and Advisory Board.

Urban Wetland Restoration (<https://urbanwetlandrestoration.wordpress.com/>). The urban wetland restoration blog specifically deals with the Dheerpur Wetlands and Parks Project. It outlays the basic information about wetland restoration, the vision planned for Dheerpur Wetland restoration, the Advisory Board, research conducted at Dheerpur, etc.

Baseline data has been generated for the present condition of the Dheerpur wetland site in terms of soil, water, flora and fauna. Field surveys were conducted and laboratory assessments of soil and water have been performed.

The Eco Club of AUD (TERRA) conducted a bird count survey at the Dheerpur wetlands as part of the Campus Bird Count 2016, where a team of avid birdwatchers from AUD, along with a few friends from outside the University took part. Several species of birds were spotted, and the checklist has been uploaded to E-Bird—a repository for data collected from such citizen science projects.

Field-trips

The team visited Harike Bird Sanctuary in Punjab, Yamuna Biodiversity Park and Okhla Bird Sanctuary in Delhi. The objectives of these field-trips were to understand the broad distributional patterns of wetland species and establish ecological references.

PUBLICATIONS

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Anil, K. (2015, December). Social Entrepreneurship in India. A contemporary Case Analysis. *IMRA-IIMB International Conference, Inclusive Growth & Profits with Purpose: New Management Paradigm*.

Anil, K. (2015, December). Payment banks and small finance banks in India: A primer. *IMRA-IIMB International Conference, Inclusive Growth & Profits with Purpose: New Management Paradigm*.

Bryson, D., Atwal, G., Chaudhuri, H R, & Dave, K. (2015). Understanding the antecedents of intention to use mobile internet banking in India: Opportunities for microfinance institutions. *Strategic Change*, 24(3). 207–224.

Gaiha R., Jha R., Kulkarni V. and Kaicker N. (2015). Diets, Nutrition and Poverty in India. In Herring R. (ed), *Oxford Handbook of Food, Politics and Society*, Oxford University Press. New York.

Kaicker N., Kulkarni V. and Gaiha R. (July 31, 2015). Why the Poor are more likely to be Undernourished?, *Outlook*.

Iyer, V., & Dave K., (2016). Fresher's Echelon-Employability Skill Grid. In A.K. Pandey, A. Mohpartra & A.K. Utkarsh (Eds.), *Emerging Trends in Management and Public Policy*, Delhi: Regal Publications.

Jha, P. C., Aggarwal, S., Gupta, A., & Sarker, R. (2016) Multi-criteria media mix decision model for advertising a single product with segment specific and mass media. *Journal of Industrial and Management Optimization*, 12, 1367–1389.

Mamkoottam, K. (2016). Changing labour market and industrial relations. changing times: Make in India and ensuing labour reforms. *Labour and Management*.

Manik P., Gupta A. & Jha P.C. (2015). Multi stage promotional resource allocation for segment specific and spectrum effect of promotion for a product incorporating repeat purchase behavior. *International Game Theory Review*, 17, 1540021–41.

Manik, P., Gupta, A., Jha, P. C., & Govindan, K. (2016). A goal programming model for selection and scheduling of advertisements on online news media. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Operational Research*, 33, 1650012–52.

Sinha, P. & Mathur, K. (2015). Price, return and volatility linkages of base metal futures traded in India. *International Research Journal of Finance and Economics*, 130, 35–54.

Tripathi, G., Dave K. (2015). Examining the differences in service quality dimensions and their consequences based on the characteristics of restaurant patrons, *IOSR Journal of Business and Management*, 17(12), 28-33.

Verma S., Awasthy, R., Narnin, K., & Rishika (2015). Cultural determinants of alliance management capability—An analysis of Japanese MNCs in India. *Asia Pacific Business of Review*, 23(3).

School of Culture and Creative Expressions

Biswas, B., (2016, February 5). Manipuri theatre on the crossroads of time. *The Hindu Business Line*, Retrieved from <http://www.thehindubusinessline.com>

Biswas, B. (2016, February 27). Reverberations of Badungduppa: Between Identity, Ecology and Theatre. *Nezine*. Retrieved from <http://www.nezine.com>

Jain, S. (2015). The Making of a Monster (Images of Disability Arts And Culture: Perspectives from India) *Cafe Dissensus*, (17).

Santhosh S. (2015). City as Metaphor: An Archaeology of Contemporary Artistic Production and Display. In Priya Maholay-Jaradi (Ed.), *Baroda: A Cosmopolitan Provenance in Transition* (pp. 106-119). Mumbai: Marg Publications.

Santhosh S. (2015). Tense—Past Continuous: Some Critical Reflections on the Art of Savi Sawarkar. In Joshil K. Abraham and Judith Misrahi-Barak (Eds.), *Dalit Literatures in India* (pp. 309-319). New Delhi: Routledge.

Santhosh S. (2016). Questions on the Technologies of Fascism: Making the 'Modi Effect'. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 51(3).

Sivaraman, D. (2016, January). How Authentic is Authentic, Theatre Public. *Arts de la scène contemporaine en Inde*.

Sivaraman, D. Theatre life of the Legends of Khasak, interview by Manila C Mohan, *Mathrubhumi*, January 31, 2016.

School of Design

Balasubrahmanyam, S. (2016). National Institute of Design. In Clive Edwards(Ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Design*. Vol 2, London: Bloomsbury Academic.

Balasubrahmanyam, S. (2016). Design in India (1800–Present). In Clive Edwards(Ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Design*. Vol 2, London: Bloomsbury Academic.

Balasubrahmanyam, S., Gupta, A., & Pathak, A. (Eds.). (2016). *Afoot Dor/Unbroken Thread: Banarasi Brocade Saris at Home and in the World*. New Delhi: National Museum.

School of Development Studies

Damodaran, S. (2015). Trade and employment in India. In Jayati Ghosh (Ed.), *India and the International Economy*. Delhi: OUP.

Damodaran, S. (2015). The chimera of inclusive growth: Informality, poverty and inequality in India in the post-reform period. *Development and Change*, 46, 1213–24.

Damodaran, S. (2015). The global financial crisis and 'resilience': The case of India. In Vishwas Satgar (Ed.), *Capitalism's crises: Class struggles in South Africa and the world*, South Africa: Wits University Press.

Damodaran, S. (2016). The shape/ing of industrial landscapes in a large metropolis: Life, work and occupations in and around industrial areas in Delhi. In Surajit Chakravarty and Rohit Negi (Eds.), *Space, Planning and Everyday Contestations in Delhi*, India: Springer.

Khera, R. and Nayak, N. (2016). Women workers and perceptions of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act. In J. Drèze (Ed.), *Social Policy: Essays from Economic and Political Weekly*. New Delhi: Orient Blackswan.

School of Education Studies

Chahil, M. K. & Mao, A. K. (2015). To detain children or not: Reflections on the proposed amendments to the RTE Act. *Teacher Support*, 4(3), 47–51.

Day, M., & Hernandez, D. (2015). Discovering place-based education in the foothills of the Himalayas, *Occasional Papers Series, Bank Street College*, 33, 57–71.

Mao, A. K. (2015). Meaning and significance of the traditional Mao-Naga shawls. In Chakravarty, D.N. & Sarkar, S. (Eds.), *Objects. Identities Meanings: Insider perspectives from North East India* (pp.1–17). New Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi.

Sharma, G. (2016). Reversing twin ideals of right to education: No detention and continuous comprehensive evaluation. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 51(9), 85–89.

Sharma, G. (2016). Shaping everyday educational vocabulary: State policy and a slum school. In A. K. Singh (Ed.), *Education and empowerment: Policies and practices* (pp. 275–292). Delhi: Routledge.

Sharma, G. (2015). From curriculum to textbooks: Post 2005 revised textbooks and social exclusion. *The Primary Teacher*, 40(1), 50–69.

Sharma, G. (2015, September 28). Delhi's schools need a quality upgrade, not a hasty cut in syllabus. *The Wire*. Retrieved from <http://thewire.in>

Sharma, G. (2015, November). Pathyakram par rajnaitiknimaya: Sawanlaursarokaar. *ShikshaVimarsha*, 17(6), 21–25. (Political decisions on curriculum: Questions and concerns).

School of Human Ecology

Bahu, S. & Yadav, G. (2016). Evidence for alternate stable states in collapsing ecological networks. Retrieved from <http://www.biorxiv.org/collection/ecology>.

Kabra, A. (2016). Assessing economic impacts of forced land acquisition and displacement: A qualitative rapid research framework. *Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal*, 34(1), 24–32. Retrieved from <http://doi.org/10.1080/14615517.2015.1096037>

Kabra, A. (2015). A report on the proceedings of the INDR sessions in the 75th Annual Meeting of the Society for Applied Anthropology. *Resettlement News*. Retrieved from <http://indr.org>

Kabra, A. (Producer), (2015). *Atake way—The Kuno story*: [Motion Picture]. India.

Negi, R. (2015). In the time of toxic air, *Himal Southasian*, 28(3). Retrieved from <http://himalmag.com/time-toxic-air>

Negi, R. Small Town Culture in India. *UGC E-Pathshala course on Urban Transformations*, Bombay: IIT.

Negi, R. (Co-producer), (2016). *Urban futures in the Indian Himalayas*. [Motion Picture]. India.

Oinam, H. D. (2015). Changing aspects of weaving Culture in Manipur. In Chakravarty, D.N. & Sarkar, S. (Eds.), *Objects, Identities Meanings: Insider perspectives from North East India* (pp.1–17). New Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi.

Purkayastha, P. and Das, P. (2016). Environmental factors influencing technology of the tribes in Central India with special reference to Baigas of Madhya Pradesh. In Byomkesh Tripathy & D. V. Prasad (Eds.), *Ethnoscience and Traditional Technology in India* (Vol-1) (pp 125–131). New Delhi: Anyu Publications.

Singh, R., Sharma, R. K., & Babu, S. (2015). Pastoralism in transition: Livestock abundance and herd composition in Spiti, Trans-Himalaya. *Human Ecology*, 43, 799–810.

School of Human Studies

Bibinaz, Th. (2015). A remote touch of iron forging in Kakching: Contemporary hermeneutics of cultural practice. In Chakravarty, D.N. & Sarkar, S. (Eds.), *Objects, Identities Meanings: Insider perspectives from North East India* (pp.117–132). New Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi.

Chakrabarti, A., Dasgupta, B. & Dhar, A. (2015). *The Indian economy in transition: Globalization, capitalism and development*. Delhi: Cambridge University Press.

Chakrabarti, A. & Dhar, A. (2015). The question before the communist horizon. *Rethinking Marxism*, 27 (3).

Dhar, A. (2015). Critical Psychology in Asia: Four fundamental concepts. In I. Parker (Ed.), *Handbook of Critical Psychology*. New York and London: Routledge.

Dhar, A. (2015). What if, the Hurt is Real?. In R. Ramdev, S. D. Nambiar & D. Bhattacharya (Eds.), *The State of hurt: Sentiment, politics, censorship*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Dhar, A. (2015). Swaraj in ideas: From third world to world of the third. *Journal of Contemporary Thought*, 40.

Dhar, A. (2015). The Althusser-Lacan Correspondence as ground for Psycho-social Studies. *Psychotherapy and Politics International*, 12 (3).

Dhar, I (2016). Weaving and Wearing Ka Jainsem Dhara: Exploring the Cross Cultural Creation of Khasi Attires. In Dharitri Narzary Chakravarty and Surajit Sarkar (eds.), *Objects, Identities, Meanings: Insiders Perspectives from North East India*. Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi

Dhar, I (2016). Assamese Identity and the Ethnic Dissent: Asom Sahitya Sabha at the Crossroads. In Dilip Gogoi (ed) *Unheeded Hinterland: Identity and Sovereignty in Northeast India*, Oxon and New York: Routledge.

Ghai, A. (2015). *Rethinking disability in India*. New Delhi: Routledge.

Ghai, A., & Wolbring, G. (2015). Interrogating the impact of scientific and technological development on disabled children in India and beyond. *Disability and the global south* 2, 667–685.

Haq, S., (2015). Representing absence—Survivor art in Kashmir through works of Masood Hussain. In Chakravarti, S. & Bandhopadhyay, S.R. (Eds.), *Proceedings of Indian Art History Congress, XXIII Session 2014*, Indian Art History Congress: Guhati, New Delhi. pp. 295–302.

Kamei, G. (2015). Traditional brewing of rice wine and beer: From material culture to alternative cultural production in the rongmeina tribe of Manipur. In Chakravarty, D.N. & Sarkar, S. (Eds.), *Objects, Identities Meanings: Insider perspectives from North East India* . New Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi.

Vahali, H.O. (2015). Could I become human by engaging with you. Un(der)stated life: Struggles from a Psychoanalytic perspective on listening to the mentally ill poor and the homeless poor. *Psychology and Developing Societies*, 27, 231–253.

School of Liberal Studies

Banerjee, Arindam. (2016). In Amiya Kumar Bagchi & Amita Chatterjee (Eds.) *Review of Marxism: with and beyond Marx*, Routledge, New Delhi, 2014. *Social Scientist*, 44(1-2).

Banerjee, Arindam. (2015). Neo-liberalism and its contradictions for rural development: Some insights from India. *Development and Change*, 46, 1010-1022. doi: 10.1111/dech.12173

Banerjee, A. (2015). Land acquisition, primitive accumulation and the state. *Vikalp*.

Banerjee, Arindam, Dasgupta, C. & Mazumdar, S. (2015). Historiography sans History: A response to Tirthankar Roy. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 50(35), 124-132.

—— (2015). Contestations of food subsidy policy: Examining the high level committee recommendations. *Social Scientist*, 43(7-8), 41-58.

—— (2015). Sam Moyo: The scholar for the oppressed (1954-2015). *Social Scientist*, 43(11-12).

Bhattacharya, R., Ruth K., Sinha, D. & Tiwari, D. (2016). Public services, social relations, politics and gender—Tales from a north Indian village. In Himanshu, G. R. & Praveen J (Eds.), *Longitudinal research in village India: Methods and findings*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Biraj P. & Sinha, D (2016). From the files to the fields: The story of public procurement in Chhattisgarh. In S. Desai, L. Haddad, D. Chopra & A. Thorat (Eds.), *Undernutrition in India and Public Policy: Investing in the Future*. UK: Routledge.

Biswas R., Niharika B., Rukmini B. & Sumita, (2016). Understanding liveability. A report of making liveable lives: Rethinking social exclusion. A transnational research project between University of Brighton and Sappho for Equality.

Chakravarty, R. (2015). *Shades of difference: Selected writings of Rabindranath Tagore* (With DVD: *Tagore and his world*). New Delhi: Social Science Press.

Chakravarty, R. (2016, December). Song of synergy: An anthem and a vision. *The Quint*.

—— (2016, March). Review of *Rabindranath: 100 Years of Global Reception*, Martin Kaempchen and Imre Banga (eds.) *The Indian Express*.

Chakravarty, R. (2015). Rewriting Tagore: Translation as Performance. In Malashri Lal (Ed.), *Tagore and the feminine: A journey in translations*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

—— (2015). [Review of the book *Religion and Rabindranath Tagore*, by Amiya P. Sen (Ed.)]. *Indian Literature*, 287, 190-193.

— (2015). [Review of the book *Mystery of Munroe Island and Other Stories* by Satyajit Ray]. *The Book Review*.

Chowdhury, S. (2015). Ageless hero, sexless man: A possible pre-history and three hypotheses on Satyajit Ray's Feluda. *South Asia Review*, 36(1), 109–130.

— (2016). The Indian partition and the making of new scopic regime in bengali cinema. *European Journal of English Studies, Poetics and Partition*. 19(3), 255–270.

— (2016). The endangered city in Rituparno Ghosh's early cinema of confinement. In Dutta, S., Bakhi, K., & Dasgupta R. (Eds.) *Rituparno Ghosh: Cinema, Gender and Art*. (pp. 104–122.) Routledge.

Chowdhury S. (2016, February 18). JNU, Ekti Porikolpito Akromon (JNU, A Planned Assault). *Ananda Bazar Patrika*.

— (2016). 14, Zakaria Street, review of *Kalkatta* by Kunal Basu (Picador India 2015), *Biblio, India* XXI (1–3), 35.

— (2016). The Fifties Moment, review of *Aarti Wani. The Fantasy of Modernity: Romantic Love in Bombay Cinema of the 1950s*, CUP 2016, XXI (4), 20.

— (2015). Sights and Sites, Review of Gauri Gill and Seher Shah's joint exhibition *Ways of Seeing*, *Art India*, XIX(II), 79–81

— (2015). The city of continuous contrasts, Review of Rathin Mitra's *Calcutta The City I love* and Clyde Waddell's *A Yank's Memories of Calcutta*. *Art India*, XIX(II), 82–84.

Dasgupta, S., Ghosh, S. & Kundu, R.P. (2015). The 11–20 money request game and the level-k model: Some experimental results. In S. K. Jain and A. Mukherji (Eds.), *Perspectives on efficiency, growth, and inequality*. Routledge.

Dasgupta, R., Garg, S., Mahobe, R., Nandi, S. & Sinha, D. (2016). Uncovering coverage: Utilisation of the universal health insurance scheme, Chhattisgarh by women in slums of Raipur. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 23 (43–68).

Dasgupta, R., Yumnam V. & Sinha, D. (2016). Rapid Survey on Children. What's new, what's Old and what's the buzz. *Indian Pediatrics*, 52(1).

Dasgupta, R., Dipa, S., Garg, S., Mahobe, R., Nandi, S., & Sahu, S. (2016) How Inclusive is the Universalised Insurance Scheme (RSBY) in Chhattisgarh? Experience of Urban Poor Women in Slums of Raipur. *Medico Friend Circle Bulletin*

Kothiyal, T. (2016). *Nomadic narratives. A history of mobility and identity in the great Indian desert*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press.

Kumar, K. (2015). Traffic accident prediction model using support vector machines with Gaussian kernel. *Proceedings of Fifth International Conference on Soft Computing for Problem Solving (SocProS-2015)*. doi: 10.1007/978-981-10-0451-3_1

Kundu, R. P., S. Guha & S. Subramanian. (Eds.) (2015). *Themes in economic analysis: Theory, policy and measurement*. Routledge.

Kundu, R. P & Satish K. J. (2015). Decomposition of accident loss and efficiency of liability rules. *Review of Law and Economics*.

Kundu, R. P., Chakraborty, R & Chakraborty, S (2015). Network of legal citations: An analysis of some Supreme Court decisions on land acquisition in India. In S. Banerjee, V. Mukherjee, and S. Halder (eds.), *Understanding development: An Indian perspective on legal and economic Policy*. Springer.

Malik S. B., Rueda L. & Thome N (28 Jan 2016). The class of m-EF and m-normal matrices *Journal of Linear and Multilinear Algebra* Pages. 64 (11), 2119-32, Retrieved from <http>

Naved, Shad. (2015). Gay International. Saudi Arabia, postcoloniality: *Al-Akharun/The others*. In Bala, S., & Tellis, A (Eds.), *The global careers of queerness: Rethinking same-sex politics in the global south*. Amsterdam: Rodopi Press.

Nehra, S & Sloha, D (2016). Addressing malnutrition in India: NFSA and beyond. *Budget Track. 11* (25-28).

Nite, D.K & Stewart, P. (2015). Consenting to Labour Appropriation?: The Mineworker on South African Gold and Coalmines, 1951-2011. *Journal of Asian and African Studies*.

Nite, D.K. (2016). Conceptualising Labour. *Labour and Development: Historical Experiences*. Delhi: IGNOU.

— (2015). Refashioning women's self and mining: Homemakers and producers on the South African mines, 1976-2011. *Moving the Social: Journal of Social History and Social Movements*, 54(7-36).

— (2015). Bollywood within and without: A reading of *Tanu Weds Manu Returns* (A Feature Film). *Economic and Political Weekly*, 50(25).

Pradhan, G (2016). Samagra Sangarsh ki Mahakavyatmak Gatha. In Ram N. R. (Ed.), *Satta Vimarsh aur Dalit Atmakatha*. Allahabad: Sanskritik Sankul. (Also published in 'Bahujan Vaichariki'. Tulsi Ram Visheshank. Vol.1, January, 2016).

— (2016). Ikkisavin Sadi ke Samajvad ka Gayak. In Premshankar (Ed.), *Rahunga Bhitari Nami ki Tarah: Viren Dangwal*. Allahabad: Sanskritik Sankul.

— (2015). Sahitya mein bhi Gyanvardhan ki Jarurat hai. *Samiksha*, October 2014-March

2015.

—— (2015). Bargad ki Yad (Mahaguru Muktibodh). *Samiksha*, July–December.

—— (2016). Alka Saraogi ke Shilpa ki Navcenta ka karan kya hai? *Naya pratiman*, April.

Pradhan, G. (2015). Andhere Samay ki Roshan Ummiden. *Samkaleen Janmat*.

—— (2015). Usne Sansen Nahin Pura Jeevan Jiya. *Aha! Jindagi*.

—— (2015). Marxvad ki Sadi. *Samkaleen Janmat*.

—— (2015). Naye daur ke Naye Sawal aur Naye Sangharsh. *Sakhi*.

—— (2015). Kisan aur Marx. *Prabhat Khabar. Deepawali Visheshank*, November.

—— (2015). Vartman Samay mein Marxvad ki Charcha, *Anbhai Sancha* 40, Oct.–Dec.

—— (2015). Acharya Ramachandra Shukla ki Tarkpaddhati. *Bahuvachan* 47, Oct.–Dec.

—— (2016). Lenin ka Rus aur Pashchim, *Samkaleen Janmat*.

—— (2016). Nishpakshata ke Viruddha, *Samkaleen Janmat*.

Prasad, V. & Sinha, D. (2015). Potentials, experiences and outcomes of a comprehensive community-based programme to address malnutrition in tribal India. *International Journal of Child Health and Nutrition*. 4, 151–62.

—— (2015). The reluctant state: Lacunae in current child health and nutrition policies and programmes in India. In I. Qadeer (Ed.), *Social Development Report 2013*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press

Sen, R. (2015). Remembering the *Pratyahik* (Daily): ‘De’-familiarizing Familial Social History through Memoirs. In Prasanta R and Nandini G. (Eds.), *Pratyaha: Everyday Lifeworlds. Dilemmas, Contestations and Negotiations*. (pp. 238–258) Delhi: Primus Publications.

—— (2015). Humiliation as political. politicizing humiliation: when caste bodies are sexually violated. *Vikalp*.

—— (2015). Review of *Ideas, institutions, processes: Essays in memory of Satish Saberwal* edited by N. Jayaram. Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan.

Sinha, D. (2015). Maternal and child health: Inching ahead, miles to go. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 50(49).

Sinha, D. (2015). Cash for food—A misplaced idea. *Economic and Political Weekly*. 50(16).

Sinha, D. (2016). Neglecting health expenditure in favour of the Chimera of insurance. *The Wire*.

— (2016). Let's Use the CAG's criticisms to strengthen, not weaken, school midday meals. *The Wire*.

Snehi, Y. (2015). *Situating Popular Veneration. History and Society*, New Series-68. Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

Snehi, Y. (2015). [Review of *The Materiality of the Past: History and representation in sikh tradition* by Anne Murphy]. *Studies in History*. 31(2), 252–56.

Venkataraman, Geetha. (2016). Through the symmetry lens: Part I—Planar symmetry and frieze patterns. *At Right Angles*. 5(1), 5–14.

Centre for Development Practice

Mander, H. (2015). *Engaging with unequal India*, CDP, AUD.

Centre for Early Childhood and Education

CECED, (2015). *Indian Early Childhood Education Impact Study Policy Brief*.

CECED, (2015). *Exploring School Readiness*. [Motion Picture]. Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi.

CECED, *Preschool Kit*, (2015). Delhi: Ambedkar University Delhi.

Khanna, I., & Sahu, P. (2015). *Supervising early childhood care and education. A Guide*. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, Ambedkar University Delhi.

Singh, S., Mahalwal, P., Dogra, M., Gupta, N., Jain, S., & Kaul, V. (2015). *Evaluation of Katha's 'I Love Reading Campaign' in Delhi MCD Schools*. Project Report. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, Ambedkar University Delhi.

Singh, S. (2015). Literacy engagement in refugee families: Connecting practices across contexts. In Schmidt, P.S. & Lazar, A. (Eds.). *Reconceptualizing literacy in the new age of multiculturalism and pluralism*. (pp. 343–359). Information Age.

Centre for Social Science Research Methods

Nakkeeran, N. (2016). Is sampling a misnomer in qualitative Research? *Sociological bulletin*. 65 (1), 40–49.

Library

Dinesh K. and Kallol DT. (2015). Knowledge Management vs Information Management: A new paradigm in the Library and Information Centers. In M Ram (Ed.), *Automation and digitations software of library: Open source and commercial* (pp. 199–212). Agra: YK Publisher.

Jain P K, Dehal C. K. (Eds.) (2016.). *Emerging trends and issues in Scientometrics, Informetrics and Webometrics*. New Delhi: Ane Books.

Jain P K, Dehal C. K. (Eds.) (2016.). *Bibliometrics data and impact management in information science*. New Delhi: Bookwell Publications.

DIVISIONS

Publicity and International Partnerships Division

Publicity and the International Partnerships Division manages existing academic collaborations with foreign institutions, develops new proposals, provides administrative facilitation for visiting international academics, convenes meetings with relevant faculty, provides assistance to foreign students/faculty with FRRO registration and Exit Permits prior to departure besides convening periodic meeting of the Advisory Committee on International Partnerships (ACIP). It also oversees follow-up actions recommended by the Committee.

In addition, exploring funding opportunities for students and faculty to pursue their academic interests and posing relevant information onto the AUD website, vetting sponsored research projects, creating visibility of AUD's programmes and activities by sending reports to the media before and after major events, serving as the media office, facilitating interaction of AUD faculty with media for press coverage of various programmes.

International Partnerships

AUD has established collaborations with many foreign institutions. The major ongoing partnerships are listed.

Urban Knowledge Network Asia (UKNA) The EU-funded staff exchange programme with other universities (2012–2016) is currently on-going. Rohit Negi(SHE), as a UKNA scholar, worked at the International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS) Leiden from March–June 2014. Surajit Sarkar (CCK) participated in a UKNA workshop on heritage in Singapore in July 2014. Surajit Sarkar (CCK), Sayande Chaudhary (SLS), Shaina Sehgal (SHE), and Pravleen Singh (SHE) are the scholars to take up further UKNA assignments.

San Francisco State University SFSU has signed the new sub agreement for faculty and student exchange to be a part of the main MOU (signed in 2011) that deals with 1) Collaboration: research projects of mutual interest, 2) Sharing of expertise on curricula and pedagogy, 3) Organising of symposia, seminars, conferences for joint projects, 4) Mutual exchange of resources to further joint collaborative projects, 5) Exchange of students, 6) Exchange of faculty, 7) Development of joint education programs, and 8) Development of other activities.

The American India Foundation Trust Signed in 2012 to implement a Knowledge Partnership pilot project.

The University of Hawai'i Manoa Signed in 2012 to enhance educational processes at respective institutions for faculty to develop courses, teach and conduct research and to offer University-based Study Abroad Partnership Program with AUD.

So far 10 students and 3 faculty from the University of Hawaii, Manoa have visited AUD. Dr Ned Bertz, Associate Professor, Department of History, University of Hawaii (UH) at Manoa

will be serving as a Visiting faculty at AUD for Monsoon Semester 2016. He is accompanied by two students; one pursuing undergraduate course and the other pursuing postgraduate course for a term in 2016.

University of Northampton (UK) Signed in 2013 to promote 1) Academic exchanges and faculty collaboration in teaching/research in social enterprise, 2) Student exchange, 3) Design and Implementation of academic programmes (Joint programme development, exploration of collaboration at course level, e.g. the MBA Social Enterprise). Discussions are going on for the development of MA (Social Entrepreneurship) program of AUD and other areas such as joint research, student and faculty exchange.

Bank Street College of Education, USA Signed in 2013 to collaborate on research projects of mutual interest and benefit: sharing of expertise on curricula and pedagogy, organising symposia, seminars, conferences, and joint projects; mutual exchange of resource for joint collaborative projects; exchange of students and faculty, development of joint educational programmes.

Prof Susan Ellen Stires from Bank Street College visited SES in March 2014 as a visiting faculty to conduct workshops on reflective writing for both students and faculty members and review plans for the Masters in Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) of AUD to provide critical feedback to strengthen the program. She facilitated a dialogue to reflect on current practices in field attachment in SES and motivated faculty members to develop new strategies. She supported the effort of CECED to develop a policy brief in special education. She was one of the key speakers in the panel discussion on the theme 'Working with Young Children from Marginalized Communities' at the University. She also addressed the Round Table Consultation on "Decoding Emergent and Early Literacy: The Emerging Scenario" at India Islamic Cultural Centre, Delhi, organized by CECED.

The International Institute of Social Studies at Erasmus University Rotterdam (Netherlands) Signed in 2013 to foster academic and educational cooperation by 1) Dual degree programmes: AUD-ISS masters programme and special certificate course, 2) Exchange of faculty and/or research fellows; 3) Collaborative research, lectures, symposia and workshops.

Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUPI) Signed in 2013 to implement the project "The state, Globalisation and Industrial Development in India: the Political Economy of Regulation and Deregulation". This project was selected for award of assistance by the Research Council of Norway under its INDNOR programme for a period of three years from 2013 to 2016. Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata is the other participating institution in this collaborative project. Dr Surajit Mazumdar and Dr Chirashree Das Gupta were the researchers from AUD. A workshop in Oslo in 2014 led to clearer specification of the research themes. Project Associates were also hired subsequently and with their assistance work on finalizing different studies is under way. A workshop was held in IIM, Kolkata in December 2015 for a review of the project. The Research Council of Norway has given a year's extension for finalization of all the studies undertaken by this project.

Yale University Signed in 2014 for a study on “Early Childhood Development for the Poor: Impacting at Scale (NIH Study)” to 1) Investigate alternative service provision modes, their scalability and effectiveness relative to previous smaller-scale interventions; 2) identify mechanisms that determines impact of ECD interventions on child development.

This study involves a two year intervention of 2000 infants and toddlers in three rural districts of Odisha (Balasore (Soro), Cuttuck (Salepur) and Bolangir). CECED is a technical partner working in collaboration with IFS, Yale University, Pratham (Odisha and Delhi), JPAL-SA for the research in Odisha designed to document how early stimulation, in combination with a nutrition program, offered through different modalities (individual support to caregivers and group support to caregivers) can affect child development outcomes

The stimulation intervention, an adaptation of the Infant Stimulation package developed by Dr Sally Grantham-McGregor in the University of West Indies, has been on-going since December 2015. Major activities are:

- Development of group curriculum and supplementary documents
- Piloting of group curriculum
- Training on curriculum and assessment tools
- Monitoring visits

European Union Signed in 2014, for the project “Enhancing quality, access and governance of undergraduate education in India (E-QUAL)” is a European Union funded International Collaborative Project with a funding commitment of over one million Euros till May 2017.

The project is being implemented by a consortium of partners, with the British Council being the lead partner along with Ambedkar University Delhi, Jadavpur University, King’s College London, Shiv Nadar University, University of Bologna and University of Hyderabad.

The objective of the project is to enhance the quality, access and governance of undergraduate education in India, through promotion of Indo-EU Higher Education partnerships and collaborations, which is in line with Government of India’s plan to provide greater access and improve quality of higher education in India.

The project activities are being implemented in four key disciplines Critical Thinking, Cultural Studies, Human Ecology, Natural Resource Management and Sustainable Development. The Project is aimed at facilitating exchange of best practice, experience and knowledge in undergraduate teaching and learning, using technology enhanced approaches relevant to India’s context.

Major activities are:

Produced three documentary films. These documentaries were shot in and around Kuno Wildlife Sanctuary in Madhya Pradesh, Banjar in Himachal Pradesh and Iso Kar basin in Ladakh, Jammu and Kashmir. These media resources along with other video lectures will constitute the Open Educational Resources (OER) being produced under the project.

Developed a four-credit elective course for School of Undergraduate Studies students, Introduction to Human Ecology, which was taught during the Monsoon 2015 semester.

Organised a student conference titled "Learning From Learners—Equalising Diverse Higher Education Landscapes" on 19 and 20 February 2016 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi with an objective to highlight autobiographical accounts of students, through which educators might more effectively analyse diverse learning experiences as well as adapt to real learning environments.

Three new documentary films have been commissioned under the project this year and these are currently at various stages of production. The project will also be organising a teacher training workshop and an academic conference in August and October 2016 respectively.

Nottingham Trent University Signed in 2014 with the School of Art and Design of Nottingham Trent University under the British Academy International Partnership and Mobility Scheme 2014–2017 and funded by British Academy to study the "Sustaining cultures in local environments. Learning from the Indian handicrafts sector".

Babes-Bolyai University, Romania Signed in 2015 to exchange staff and students under the Erasmus+ programme.

Royal College of Art Signed in 2014 to evolve the best practices for postgraduate teaching and learning about Design, Culture and Society: "Developing curriculum, pedagogy and teaching materials through collaborative, cross-cultural partnership". The project is now complete and collaboration has been concluded.

Research funds

Research funds sanctioned and received (in this academic year) from various funding agencies, industry and other organizations are listed in the Table.

Project	Duration	Funding Agency	Total Grant Sanctioned (INR Lakh)	Received (INR Lakh)
Major projects (Ongoing)				
Research (The State, Globalisation and Industrial Development in India: The Political Economy of Regulation and Deregulation)	3 years	Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUPI)	50000 USD	33.08
Curriculum Development for Undergraduate Teaching (Enhancing quality, access and governance of undergraduate education in India—E-QUAL))	3 years	British Council	Euro 162455	84.39
Oration/Memorial Lecture—Annually & Fellowships for MPhil students (Development Practice)	NA	Rohini Ghadiok Foundation		4.30
Building an oral history archive and Publication—Involves research, interviews, archiving,	2 years	ICSSR	12.00	9.60

releasing a publication (Delhi Oralities Project)				
Research (Mapping Socio-Ecological Vulnerability: Nature, Society and Markets)	NA	ICSSR	21.87	18.59
Curriculum Development (Institutionalising a MPhil programme in Development Practice)	4 years	Jamsetji Tata Trust	346.97	202.3
Research (Service Quality in Restaurant Industry: A Study of Selected States of North India)	1.5 Years	ICSSR	5.00	4.00
Research (Livelihood and Identity Among the Pulayars: A Case Study of Sarpem Thullal in Kerala)	2 years	ICSSR	15.00	10.50
Research (Socio Economic Status of Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups of Odisha)	3 years	ICSSR	12.00	4.80
Sponsored the stipend of MPhil Programme (2014-15 Batch).		NSDL E-Governance	29.60	27.01
Research (Migration, Urban Settlements and Livelihoods)	2 years	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research	10.00	4.50
Research (Support for research on non-timber forest produce markets to strengthen livelihoods of tribal communities in some of India's poorest marginalized regions)	3 years	Ford Foundation (USA)	USD 370000	81.48
Social Entrepreneurship Education and Incubation through Indo-UK collaboration	1 Years	British Council	Pounds 20000	7.00
Support for Transformation for Rural Development	1 Years	Jamsetji Tata Trust	4.59	4.59
Advancing Mutual understanding and cooperation for rural development	1 Years	Charles Sturt University, Pugsley Place, Australia	5.00	3.25
Incubating community-based Social Initiative—Kinare	1 Years	Price Waterhouse Coopers (PWC) India Foundation	4.00	4.00
Research (Culture and Ecology of Sacred Groves and Temples in Manipur)	1 year	ICSSR	4.00	1.80
Saving Brains: Changing Mindssets	2 Years	Mobile Creches	40.16	31.35
Supports exceptional social entrepreneurs with powerful ideas, provides a platform for sharing innovation and highlights learning and knowledge that can influence public policy.	1 year	CSF (Central Square Foundation)	35.00	17.50
UNICEF	1 year	IECEI	84.00	16.61
UNICEF	1 year	ELDS	170.49	38.68
NIH-YALE	1 year	NIH-YALE	34.87	9.30
UGC	5 Years	UGC	700.00	420.00
Course and Designing Curriculum (Developing and launching of Academic programmes on ECCB)	2 years	SRTT (Sir Ratan Tata Trust)	70.00	50.00
Major projects (Completed)				
Research (An Assessment of Dependence of Forest Fringe Villagers on Forest products and Marketing Issues in Kandhamal and Kalahandi districts of Orissa)	2 years	ICSSR	5.00	2.00
UNICEF	1 year	ELDS (UNICEF)	106.95	81.05
UNICEF	1 year	IECEI (UNICEF)	130.56	126.88
UNICEF	1 year	UNICEF, WB	13.47	6.27
KATHA	1 year	KATHA	3.52	3.52

Start Early: Read in Time Project	1 year	CARE India	7.63	7.63
UNICEF	1 year	UNICEF, CNNs	13.09	7.70
Early Childhood Development for the poor Impacting at scale	1 year	NIH YALE	31.33	31.33
CARE	1 year	CARE India	5.50	4.95
Evaluation of PREM CBOD Center	1 year	BVLP	20.57	20.57
Minor Projects (Ongoing)				
Building an Archive—Involves research, digitization & archiving (Lotika Varadarajan Ethnographic Archive)	9 months	Vasant J. Seth Memorial Foundation	3.00	3.00
Minor Projects (Completed)				
Aga Khan Foundation	1 Years	Aga Khan Foundation	1.69	1.69
Vikram Sara Bhai Foundation		Vikram Sara Bhai Foundation	0.30	0.30
Single Woman	6 months	Professional assistance for development action (PRADAN)	1.98	1.98
Research (Ecological Restoration of degraded landscapes in Bolani Iron Ore mines area of SAIL—a Model for Sustainable Development, Biodiversity conservation and Co-Mitigation Strategy)	3 years	Steel Authority of India Ltd.	74.97	74.97

LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION

The library of Ambedkar University Delhi is situated in its main campus at Kashmere Gate, Delhi. It is hub of knowledge activities with all modern facilities. The reading hall and stack of the library are fully air conditioned. Most of the operations of the library have been automated and the rest of the operations are in the process of automation. The library remains open from 08:00 am to 08:00 pm throughout the year except three national holidays.

The library committee consists of 25 members from different schools. Professor Geeta Venkataraman is the Chairperson of library committee.

Readers' Services

At present more than 2000 students, faculty members, scholars, administrative staff and visiting faculty use library services. The library provides reference; issue/return book services, internet services, tutorial, OPAC, online and print journals, ebooks access facilities etc. to its users.

Resource sharing

AUD library is a member of Developing Library Network (DELNET), Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET). The library also provides inter-library loan facility to its members.

Library Resources

This year the library acquired 3023 books, of value Rs. 74,540,39. and has a collection of 36,000 books. The library has also 23,423 e-journals of value Rs. 14,986,407 and 53 print journals of value Rs. 544,494. Seven English newspapers and three Hindi newspapers are subscribed. It has 25 databases, 120 ebooks and 120 CDs

Honours and Achievements

Alka Rai was member of Strategic Planning Committee of SLA, International Conference Committee LIS 2016, Kyoto, Japan and Review Committee of International Journal of Library Science and Research.

Presentations

Kumar, Dinesh (12–15 March 2016). *Paradigm Shift of Libraries in Higher Education*. Paper presented in 61st International Conference on "Sustaining the excellence: Transforming libraries through technology, innovation and value added services in google era" organised by Indian Library Association and Saurashtra University, Saurashtra, Gujrat.

Kumar, Dinesh (26–29 November 2015). *Authorship Contributions to Academy of Management Journal: Scientometrics Analysis*. Paper presented in the International Conference "COLNET 2015" organised by Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

Rai, Alka (August, 2015). *Digital divide, library professionals and emerging trends in 21st Century*. Paper presented in LIS. 2015 conference held at OSAKA, Japan.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Debal C. Kar, chaired a session on "Values" at the 4th International Conference on Asian Special Libraries (ICoASL 2015) organized by Asian Chapter of the Special Libraries Association in association with Korea Special Library Association (KSLA), Korea Institute of Science and Technology Information (KISTI), and the National Assembly Library, held at the National Assembly Library, Seoul, South Korea (22-24 April 2015).

Debal C. Kar delivered an address in the Inaugural Session, and Chaired a session on *Scientometrics/ Informetrics/Webometrics Evaluation Indicators* at the 11th International Conferences on Webometrics, Informetrics and Scientometrics (WIS) and 16th COLNET meeting, organised by the Institute of Economic Growth, Asian Chapter of Special Libraries Association and Society for Library Professionals held at Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi, (26-28 November 2015).

Dinesh Kumar, attended UGC sponsored orientation programme organised by Human Resource Development Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi (28 July-25 August 2015).

Dinesh Kumar, delivered library orientation lecture to the students of History (MPhil), Ambedkar University Delhi.

Dinesh Kumar, attended two days national workshop for university officers on university governance at India Habitat centre, Delhi organised by Ambedkar University Delhi (29-30 March 2016).

Alka Rai, attended the 18th international symposium, ETD-2015 India organized by NDLT, JNU, New Delhi, India (4-6 November 2015).

Alka Rai, attended research methodology workshop at Jiwaji University, Gwalior (6 January, 2015).

Alka Rai, attended Cyber Security workshop for LIS and IT professionals at DELNET, New Delhi, (31 August 2015).

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION

The IT Services division serves as the backbone for all IT-related activities. The services provided include internet access, email, IT security, WiFi connectivity, centralised backup storage, Intranet, Moodle server, Virtual Private Network access and Library services, Job Portal, maintenance of University Website and ERP (at present for Student Life Cycle, HR, Finance, Purchase/Procurement, Store Register). The network comprises of more than 500 nodes. All ICT services offered by the division remain operational on 24 × 7 basis. To provide Internet facility and access to online learning material, the division administers a 100 mbps link to National Knowledge Network.

The existing ERP modules were enhanced/customised to automatically handle the functions of: admission procedures, academic programmes, human resources, finance and accounting and payroll system.

Intranet

The Intranet site is based on open source technologies and provides up-to-date information to the internal users of the university activities. Through Virtual Private Network option, with secured authentication, faculty, staff and students can access the e-journals, intranet and online library services. New features added through intranet service are:

- Finance ready cheque system

- Lab booking schedule with online calendar

- Access to E-Journals in search able mode

- Access to staff and student forms, circulars and notifications

- Access to the minutes of meetings

- Student wi-fi access registration

Domain names

AUD has a main and sub-domain with hosting facility that are configured and maintained by IT services division. They are:

- <http://faud.aud.ac.in> (AUD in premises)

- <http://verify.aud.ac.in> (AUD in premises)

Google Apps

To support the academic and administrative staff of the University, the IT services division implemented Google Apps to use the new features like Google Classroom. More than 6000

accounts have already been created for faculty, administrative and technical staff and students. In addition to the AUD Mail service, the users can get access to Google Docs, Calendars, Groups etc. The capacity of Cloud storage has been increased from 30 GB to 5 TB for every user.

Upgraded Services

Deployed technologies improved and upgraded are:

- Directory-based authentication security system
- Gateway security and anti-spam via Cyberoam UTM created in HA mode
- Endpoint enterprise antivirus server
- Application servers on Linux upgraded
- Application servers on Windows upgrade and
- Moodle for online course management services
- Library management services and online web catalogue
- Network security increase via creating a DMZ zone for servers
- University INTRANET services for information dissemination
- CCTV surveillance in all computer labs
- SAN unified storages
- All classrooms equipped with sound system

Proprietary and Open Source Software

The proprietary software licenses has been renewed for Mathematica (25 nos), ARC View (20 nos), Stata Software (45 User), Auto CAD (225 User), Tally ERP9: Unlimited, Turnitin anti-plagiarism application (500 user), Android Application (AUD Place Locator).

The Open Source Software licenses has been upgraded with new versions are Ubuntu 14.04, Debian 7, Redhat 7, Moodle 2.8, Drupal 7, Apache 2.4, Tomcat 7, Dspace4, Wordpress 4.3.1, Mysql 5.0.

STUDENT SERVICES DIVISION

The Student Services Division is headed by the Dean, Student Services, and provides services in:

Admission-related matters involving advertising and publicity, coordinating the admission procedures, organizing the meetings related to admission/assessment procedures, maintenance of the stock records of application/admission forms, supervision of sale and collection of students' fee, etc.

Issuance of final Transcript/Migration/Bonafide/Transfer/Degree certificates, refund of caution deposit and organizing annual convocation event.

Organising the fee-waiver committee meetings and disbursement of scholarship and student welfare fund.

Release of monthly stipend to research scholars.

Liaison with Directorate of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi and participation in the educational fairs.

Coordination with Student Cell and handling Online Problem Redressal System for Students (OPRSS).

ADMISSION PROCESS

Admissions procedures for undergraduate and postgraduate programmes began in May/June and for MPhil and PhD programmes during July/Aug.

Reservation of Seats

Admissions are made in accordance with the reservation policies of the Government of NCT of Delhi in respect of various social groups and other categories as applicable to institutions of higher education. The current scheme of reservations is: Students from the NCT, Delhi—85% and students from outside the NCT, Delhi—15%.

Admission of Foreign Students

A few seats are reserved for foreign students in every programme. Foreign nationals who are not in India need to apply through their Consulate or Embassy. All foreign nationals must hold a student visa valid for the entire period of study endorsed by the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. The degrees of foreign nationals must be recognised by the Association of Indian Universities.

Fees for foreign students will be twice the fee applicable to Indian students for each semester and Rs. 500 per semester towards the Student Welfare Fund. In addition they will be required to pay Rs. 10,000 as a refundable deposit.

Selection of candidates

Admission to undergraduate programmes were based on merit (marks obtained in Class XII examination) and to postgraduate programmes and research (MPhil and PhD) were based on written examination and interview.

Undergraduate Programmes To be eligible to apply for admission to BA Honours in Mathematics, students must have obtained a minimum of 65% in Mathematics in the XII Board Examination. For applying to BA Honours in Economics, the marks obtained in Mathematics in the XII Board Examination must be included in the calculation of the aggregate of the 'Best Four Subjects' of the XII Board Examination. A relaxation of 5% marks will be given in the eligibility criterion for SC/ST and PD categories in all programmes of the University. For BA English—student must have obtained a minimum of 65% in English in class XII Board of Examination.

Postgraduate Programmes Bachelor's degree with 45% marks or equivalent grade from a recognized university, except MA Education, MA Social Entrepreneurship and PG Diploma in Publishing for which a minimum of 50% marks or equivalent grade from a recognized university in any discipline and in SCCE a minimum of 40% of marks or equivalent grade from a recognized university in any discipline shall be the minimum eligibility. A relaxation of 5% marks is applicable to SC/ST and PD categories.

MPhil Masters degree in any field of the social sciences and humanities from a recognized institution with $\geq 55\%$ or equivalent CGA ($\geq 50\%$ for SC/ST/PD applicants).

PhD As above plus MPhil (with thesis) in any field of the social sciences and humanities from any recognized institution. In special cases, applicants who have completed History courses beyond MA (for example, MPhil courses but without thesis) could be eligible for admission.

All MPhil and PhD candidates selected for the entrance test must submit research proposals in English on the date of the entrance test.

Lateral Admission Committee

Lateral admission committee facilitates the process of lateral entries in any particular programme of study. Admissions through this category is subject to submission of all relevant documents (results of previous semester/year etc.) and fulfilling the eligibility (additional, if any) criteria as prescribed for admission in that programme of study.

Fee Structure

Through the fee structure as well as the exemptions offered, AUD hopes to inculcate a social sensitivity in its students—to respect what they enjoy as privileges and to be able to serve society in their future professional capacities.

AUD has a fee structure which ranges from Rs. 1000/- to Rs. 2000/- per credit of the

programme. In addition Rs. 500/- per semester is collected towards 'Student Welfare Fund' and a refundable caution deposit (one-time) of Rs. 5000/- at the time of admission.

All candidates who are provisionally offered admission to a programme are required to deposit the fee within the time specified in the admission notice. Students are required to pay the fees of the subsequent semester/s within four weeks of the commencement of classes. A penalty of Rs. 100 is imposed per week for late payment and after four weeks of non-payment, the student is de-enrolled from the programme.

Refund of Fees

After being admitted, if a student discontinues from the programme the fees would be refunded as; before orientation for a programme Rs. 1000 will be deducted and after orientation programme only caution deposit is refunded.

Fee-waiver and Scholarships

The University offers full and partial fee-waivers to students who are in need of support given their economic background. In fact, 25 per cent of the fees collected from students are returned to the economically disadvantaged students by way of fee-waivers and scholarships.

Procedure for applying for fee-waiver and scholarships At the time of admission, a student can apply for fee-waiver by submitting supporting documents. If provisionally admitted to a programme, s/he will be permitted to take admission without paying the fee. Students, whose combined annual family income is less than Rs. 500,000 will be eligible for fee-waiver. A student will continue to receive fee-waiver provided he/she is found to be regular in attending classes and maintains an acceptable level of performance in studies. SC/ST/PD students are advised to submit their application in the month of February for Scholarships under the SC/ST/PD categories for the academic session of that year.

Student Welfare Fund

The University has created a Student Welfare Fund with the objective of making financial assistance available for meeting the welfare needs of students in need, such as emergent medical assistance, purchase of books and study material, meeting the boarding and lodging expenses equivalent to the amount that is required to avail AUD hostel facilities, and any other comparable needs of students.

An amount of Rs. 500 per semester is collected from all students towards the Student Welfare Fund and an equal amount is contributed by the University. The fund is managed and monitored by a committee which includes a nominee of the student community.

STUDENTS' PROFILE

The total number of students (as on 30.09.2015) in various programmes are given in the table:

Programme	No. of students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PD	Defence/ CWAP	Foreign Students	General
BA	670	351	319	101	10	125	1	0	5	428
MA	882	257	625	74	109	127	2	0	2	568
MPhil	142	46	96	15	14	18	1	1	1	92
PhD	63	25	38	8	2	6	0	0	1	46
Total	1757	679	1078	198	135	276	4	1	9	1134

The total number of undergraduate and postgraduate students (as on 30.09.2015) in various programmes are given in the table:

Total Number of Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students

Programme	No. of students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PD	Defence/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Undergraduate Studies										
BA Economics	97	62	35	16	0	19	0	0	1	61
BA English	107	37	70	21	3	22	0	0	0	61
BA History	111	72	39	20	3	22	1	0	0	65
BA Mathematics	71	50	21	05	0	11	0	0	0	55
BA Psychology	90	31	57	10	1	16	0	0	0	63
BA in Social Sciences & Humanities	96	51	45	10	1	18	0	0	4	63
BA Sociology	98	46	52	19	2	17	0	0	0	60
Total (BA)	670	351	319	101	10	125	1	0	5	428
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship										
Master of Business Administration	75	37	38	17	1	19	0	0	0	38
MA Social Entrepreneurship	02	0	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	02
PG Diploma in Publishing	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
School of Culture and Creative Expressions										
MA Film Studies	20	14	06	1	0	1	0	0	0	18
MA Literary Art	14	04	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	11
MA Performance Studies	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
MA Visual Art	20	07	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	18
School of Design										
MA Social Design	25	07	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	23
School of										

Development Studies										
MA Development Studies	87	36	51	05	15	17	0	0	0	50
School of Education Studies										
MA Education	52	03	49	7	6	8	0	0	1	30
MA in Early Childhood Care & Education	44	03	41	3	6	1	0	0	0	34
PG Diploma in Early Childhood Care & Education	02	01	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
School of Human Ecology										
MA Environment & Development	61	24	37	6	10	9	1	0	0	35
School of Human Studies										
MA Gender Studies	56	01	55	4	7	5	0	0	0	40
MA Psychology	93	19	74	14	11	13	1	0	0	54
School of Liberal Studies										
MA Economics	73	26	47	3	2	21	0	0	0	47
MA English	74	20	54	7	10	19	0	0	1	37
MA History	69	28	41	2	19	3	0	0	0	45
MA Sociology	85	17	68	2	20	9	0	0	0	54
Total (MA)	882	257	625	74	109	127	2	0	2	568

The total number of MPhil and PhD students admitted (as on 30.09.2015) to various programmes are given in the table:

MPhil and PhD students

Programme	No. of students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PD	Defence/ CWAP	Foreign student	General
School of Liberal Studies										
MPhil Hindi	12	4	8	3	1	2	0	0	0	6
MPhil History	20	8	12	3	2	2	1	0	0	12
School of Human Studies										
MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	17	3	14	1	0	1	0	1	0	14
MPhil Development Practice	60	29	31	4	6	7	0	0	1	42
MPhil Women's and Gender Studies	33	2	31	4	5	6	0	0	0	18
Total (MPhil)	142	46	96	15	14	18	1	1	1	92
School of Liberal										

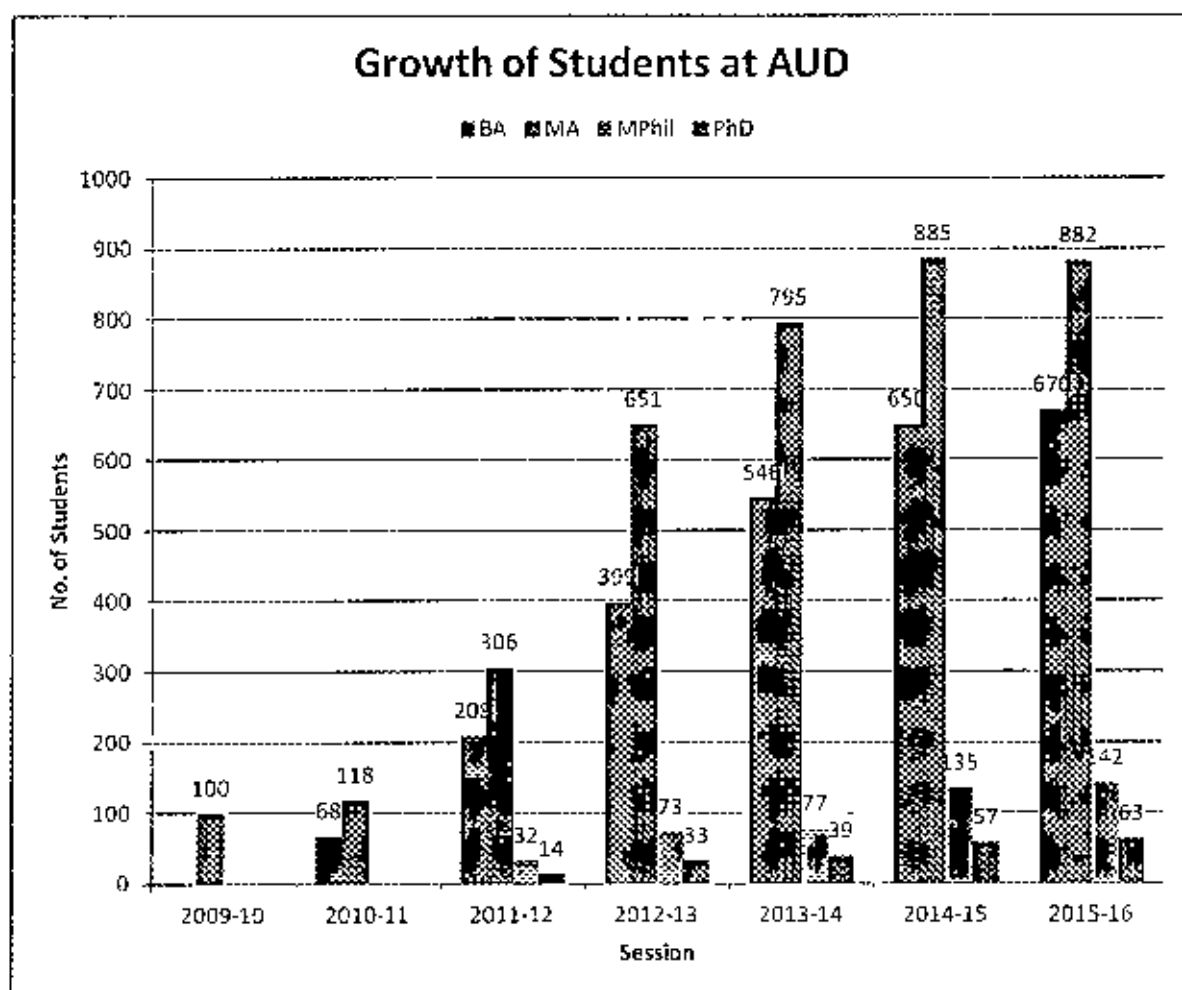
Studies										
PhD Hindi	11	3	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	7
PhD History	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
School of Development Studies										
PhD Development Studies	10	5	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	6
School of Human Ecology										
PhD Environment and Development	10	5	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
School of Human Studies										
PhD Psychology	13	4	9	2	1	2	0	0	0	8
PhD Women's and Gender Studies	6	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
School of Culture and Creative Expressions										
PhD Visual Art	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
PhD Literary Art	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
PhD Film Studies	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total (PhD)	63	25	38	8	2	6	0	0	1	46

Growth of Students' Enrolment

The increase in the enrollment of students over the years is given in the following table.

Growth of student enrolment over the years

Programme	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
BA	-	68	208	399	546	650	670
MA	100	118	306	651	795	885	882
MPhil	-	-	32	73	77	135	142
PhD	-	-	14	33	39	57	63
TOTAL	100	186	560	1156	1457	1727	1757



Convocation 2015

The fourth convocation event was held on 4 December 2015. This year 502 (363 females and 139) students graduated from various programmes. The category-wise classification of students is given below.

Category-wise classification

General	354
OBC	55
SC	45
ST	38
PD	4
Foreign Student	5
CWAP	1

Aud@city 2015

The Inter-University Festival called Aud@city is being organized since 2011 which exhibits much cheer and color to the University. Students from all over Delhi took part in competitions in theatre, rangoli making, painting, dance, debate, photography, quiz, paper presentation etc. Stalls selling multi-cuisine food added flavour to the event.

Hostel facilities

AUD got the allotment on sharing basis of the whole top floor of East Hostel of Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (IGDTUW) for female students with an intake capacity of 45 students.

Anti-ragging System

As per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions under para 6.3 (a & c) the University has constituted an Anti-Ragging Committee, as well as Anti-Ragging Squad consisting of the following:

Anti-Ragging Committee

Name	Designation	Email ID	Contact No.
Registrar	Chairperson	registrar@aud.ac.in	011-23865075
Salil Misra	Professor	salil@aud.ac.in	011-23863740
Denys J' Leighton	Dean, SLS	denys@aud.ac.in	
Satyaketu Sankrit	Associate Professor & Deputy Dean, SUS	satyaketu@aud.ac.in	
Oinam Hemlata Devi	Assistant Professor, SHE & Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in	

Anti-ragging Squad

Name	Designation	Email ID	Contact No.
Anshu Gupta	Assistant Professor, SBPSPF	anshu@aud.ac.in	011-23863740
Akha Kaibhri Mao	Assistant Professor, SES	akha@aud.ac.in	
Ivy Dhar	Assistant Professor, SDS	ivy@aud.ac.in	
Pulak Das	Assistant Professor, SHE	pulak@aud.ac.in	
Oinam Hemlata Devi	Assistant Professor, SHE & Warden	hemlata@aud.ac.in	
Rachna Chaudhary	Assistant Professor, SHS	rachna@aud.ac.in	
Bidhan Chandra Dash	Assistant Professor, SLS	bidhan@aud.ac.in	

Pranay Goswami	Assistant Professor, SLS	pranay@aud.ac.in	
Rhoomika Meiling	Assistant Professor, SLS	rhoomika@aud.ac.in	

Co-Curricular Activities (CCA)

AUD has established different student societies/clubs to galvanize the cultural and extracurricular life of students in the campus. Students are actively engaged in Theatre Society, Sports Committee, Debating Society and Literary Society. The Economics Society and the Society for Visual Culture has also been activated. There are regular talks, lectures, screenings and performances in the campus and students are encouraged to organize events and participate in them.

Sports

Sports activities in AUD are conducted under the aegis of the Sports Committee. With the availability of both indoor and outdoor spaces, the committee initiated sports facilities at KG Campus. Sports activities received a major thrust during Monsoon Semester 2012. A fully functional sports facility for students and staff was inaugurated in August 2012. This was followed by first AUD Sports Day held on 05 October 2012, which attracted wide participation from students. AUD now has a fully functional indoor sports facility including Table Tennis, Carrom and Chess, and equipment for Badminton, Cricket, Basketball, Volleyball, Football and athletic activities. An annual 'faculty vs student' cricket match is organized by the Sports Committee. The committee is also in the process of formalizing a series of sport events that is sure to become annual attractions in the life of AUD.

Sports Committee works in tandem with students who actively participate in planning and organizing sports events. Student members elected from different Schools of AUD are represented in Sports Board, the general body of the Sports Committee. AUD is also empanelling an array of professional coaches for facilitating sports activities, providing training to students and selection of students for representing AUD at national events.

Career Cell

AUDCC (AUD Career Cell) has been set up to facilitate interface between students and the world of link outside. AUDCC identifies these organizations that are interested to offer internship for students and liaise between students and those organizations while compiling the CV's of students with the major areas of interest.

Alumni Association

As of today, 1285 students have graduated from various programmes of AUD. We are in the process of establishing a university wide Alumni Association, though some of the Schools/programmes have initiated their own alumni association.

Language Cell

While the medium of instruction at AUD is English, students from different linguistic backgrounds are encouraged to apply for admission to the various programmes at AUD. A Language Cell has been set up at AUD to help students to improve their reading, writing and comprehension skills in English.

Mentorship and Counseling

AUD's mission is not merely to provide access opportunities for quality higher education to students irrespective of their backgrounds, but also to ensure that all students traverse through the process of higher education smoothly and attain success. The University endeavors to support every student in his/her struggle to find moorings in the university's academic and social space. A system of Mentorship and Counseling has been set up at the University to facilitate this.

Student Cell

The Student Cell acts as a liaison between Student Services and students. Student Cell works to help students to overcome difficulty and provide assistance in every possible way.

ACADEMIC SERVICES DIVISION

Academic Services Division's activities include the University's academic governance and regulatory framework, implementing faculty recruitment, career management policies and managing matters related to external invitees and guest faculty. All the service matters of faculty including appointments, leave matters, appraisals, career advancement scheme, training etc. are being handled by the Academic Services division.

As on 31st March 2016 there were 12 Professors, 22 Associate Professors, 68 Assistant Professors, 20 Visiting Faculty, 12 Temporary Faculty, 3 Tenure Faculty, 9 Contractual Academic Staff and 3 Library Academic Staff

HUMAN RESOURCES DIVISION

The Human Resources Division in the AUD is a compact unit comprising six members. The Division supports the Schools, Centres and Campuses of the University by providing human resources services. It primarily takes care of all service-related matters, recruitment and staffing, training and development and initiatives for welfare of administrative employees of the University besides assisting the Registrar in performing statutory duties. These include developing and implementing appropriate personnel policies and procedures, providing appropriate support and information to concerned stakeholders and maintaining staff records and staff-based statistics.

Recruitment, Selection and Staffing is a vital function that the HR Division performs. In 2015–16 staffing was carried out for 16 posts of System Administrators, Technical Assistants, Security Supervisors, Consultants and Library Trainees. The Statutory Posts of Registrar and Controller of Finance along with a Deputy Registrar identified for PWD were filled. Performance review of 15 Group-A Officers and 63 contractual Staff was also completed.

An exhaustive review of HR Policy for Administrative Staff was undertaken by a Committee chaired by Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam, Director, SBPPSE and Dean, Student Services. The Committee after undertaking a comprehensive study of staffing pattern of AUD, submitted its Report to the Vice Chancellor on 10.03.2016 which was considered and approved by the Board of Management.

As a policy and procedure measure the Biometric Attendance System was designed and implemented from 1st January 2016.

As a part of employee welfare measure, the HR Division prepared a proposal to extend group insurance cover to regular and contractual employees in AUD. Similarly, the existing Medical Attendance and Treatment Regulations were also thoroughly reviewed to make it more attractive for AUD employees.

Training and development is another important aspect of the HR Division that enables the University to work efficiently and grow. Four training programmes were organized by the HR Division to up-skill the staff. A Certificate Training Programme, covering English Language, IT & Computers, and Office Procedure, was conducted for 21 MTS of the AUD. The participants were presented certificates by the Vice Chancellor at a meeting organized for the purpose. Two half-day courses for 10 Junior Executives was conducted to refresh them on the topics of University Administration, Service Matters, Purchase Matters and Financial Management. Training on the finance and accounting software, Tally, was provided to 11 staff in the Finance Division. The year ended on a high note with the much appreciated two-day National Workshop for University Officers on University Governance. 39 University Officers from eight Universities across the nation participated in the workshop. 20 AUD officers and staff were deputed to various training programs outside the university on a range of themes from Noting and Drafting to Disaster Management.

Status of sanctioned and vacant positions of Administrative staff as on 31-3-2016

No.	Name of the post	Group	Pay Band ÷ GP	Sanctioned	In position	Vacant
1.	Registrar	A	PB-4 – GP 10000	01	01	00
2.	Controller of Finance	A	PB-4 + GP 10000	01	01	00
3.	Director (IT Services)	A	PB-4 + GP 10000	01	00	01
4.	Deputy Registrar	A	PB-3 + GP 7600	05	05	00
5.	Assistant Registrar	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	15	15	00
6.	System Administrator (IT)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	02	02	00
7.	Assistant Registrar (Planning)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	02	01	01
8.	Assistant Registrar (PR)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	01	00	01
9.	Assistant Registrar (Publication)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	01	00	01
10.	Horticulturist	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	01	00	01
11.	Executive	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4600	18	00	18
12.	Junior System Administrator (IT)	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4600	01	00	01
13.	Junior Executive (General)	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	30	14	16
14.	Junior Executive (IT)	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	01	00	01
15.	Junior Executive (Library)	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	03	02	01
16.	Security Supervisor	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	02	02	00
17.	Junior Engineer (Civil)	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	01	00	01
18.	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	01	01	00
19.	Assistant (General)	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.2400	36	28	08
20.	Library Assistant	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.2800	02	00	02
21.	Technical Assistant (IT)	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.2800	03	04	00
22.	Garden Supervisor	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.2800	01	01	00
23.	Junior Assistant/Assistant Caretaker	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1900	05	00	05
24.	MTS (Office Attendant)	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1800	27	19	08
25.	MTS (Mali)	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1800	06	05	01
26.	MTS (Electrician)	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1800	02	02	00
27.	MTS (Plumber)	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1800	01	00	01
			Total	170	103	68
Schools						
28.	Technical Instructor (Mech.). SDes	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	01	00	01
29.	Technical Instructor (Software & IT). SDes	B	PB-2 + GP Rs.4200	01	00	01
30.	Studio Assistant, SCCF	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.2800	01	00	01
31.	Lab Technician (Mech. & Materials Workshop), SDes	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1800	01	00	01
32.	Lab Technician (Leather & Soft Materials Workshop), SDes	C	PB-1 + GP Rs.1800	01	00	01
			Total	05	00	05
Campus Development (Project Posts)						
33.	Co-Director (Technical)	A	PB-4 + GP Rs.10000	01	01	00
34.	Architect	A	PB-3 + GP 7600	01	01	00
35.	Senior Project Engineer (Civil)	A	PB-3 + GP 7600	01	00	01
36.	Senior Project Engineer (Electrical)	A	PB-3 + GP 7600	01	00	01
37.	Deputy Director (Admn. + Finance)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	02	00	02
38.	Project Engineer (Civil)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	01	00	01
39.	Project Engineer (Electrical)	A	PB-3 + GP 5400	01	00	01
40.	Junior Executive (Technical)	B	PB-2 + GP 4200	01	00	01
41.	MTS	C	PB-1 + GP 1800	01	00	01
			Total	10	02	08
			TOTAL	185	105	80

PLANNING DIVISION

The Planning Division of Ambedkar University Delhi performs a wide range of functions towards the overall development of the University. The different activities and functions carried out by Planning Division include formulating development programmes of the University in consultation with its Schools, preparing five year plans with budgetary allocations, organising and planning publications on information related to the University, planning and supervising the infrastructure development of the University, preparing and submitting plans for all major funding initiatives and following up these proposals with the funding bodies like the GNCTD and the UGC. In addition it supervises the preparation and printing of the Annual Reports and other information bulletins of the University from time to time. Other major activities of the Division are listed below.

Setting a multi-campus unitary university

The AUD has decided to be a multi-campus unitary University with an added focus on vocational/community college-based programmes. While it now operates from the Kashmere Gate Campus, it has been allotted two plots at Rohini and Dheerpur for constructing new campuses. Additionally, the University is being offered the old campus of DDU College in Karampura to set-up a new campus.

The planning for the new campuses has been done with a horizon of the next 10 years and the requirements have been finalised in consultation with the Senior Management Team of the University. It is projected that the Rohini campus would have a capacity of 3500 students (1400 UG + 2100 PG) with a faculty strength of 248. In Phase-I of the Dheerpur campus, the student strength is projected as 4200 (1300 UG + 1600 PG + 1300 community college) with a faculty strength of 298.

UGC General Development Assistance

UGC had sanctioned Rs.7 crores as General Development Assistance Grant under XII Plan to Ambedkar University Delhi. In the year 2015-16, UGC released its second installment of Rs.1.4 crores to AUD for its various activities.

NIRF Ranking

AUD participated in ranking of Higher Education Institutions conducted for the first time by the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) by MHRD. AUD ranked in top 100 universities in India and out of the 233 universities registered for ranking, AUD was ranked 96.

Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN)

AUD is one of 25 other State Universities in India selected to benefit from the Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN), an initiative by the Government of India for Higher Education. GIAN is intended to tapping the international pool of talented scientists/entrepreneurs with an

objective to encourage their engagement with the institutes of Higher Education in India. The initiative is aimed to augment the country's existing academic resources, accelerate the pace of quality reform, and elevate India's scientific and technological capacity to global excellence.

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)

AUD submitted its *Institutional Development Plan* to the Government of the NCT of Delhi for the Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA).

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) guidelines mandate for the establishment of an Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) as a post-accreditation quality sustenance measure by every accredited institution. The primary aims of the IQAC are:

To develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic action to improve the academic and administrative performance of the institution, and to promote measures for institutional functioning towards quality enhancement through internalization of quality culture and institutionalization of best practices.

The Board of Management of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) in its 18th meeting held on 8 October 2015 approved the establishment of AUD's Internal Quality Assurance Cell with the Vice Chancellor as its Chairperson.

The IQAC submitted its first AQAR (Annual Quality Assurance Report) to NAAC in the year 2015-16.

CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

DHEERPUR CAMPUS

The Ministry of Urban Development (Delhi Division, Government of India) allotted land, measuring 20 hectares, for setting up of Ambedkar University campus at Dheerpur Phase-I. Directorate of Higher Education of GNCTD made a payment of Rs. 140.22 crore towards the cost of this land to DDA. Immediately, after taking over possession of land, PWD was entrusted with the responsibility of constructing a boundary wall and it awarded the contract for construction of boundary wall at a rate of Rs. 1.32 crore and as per the current estimates, the work is likely to be completed by 31 August 2016. In order to strengthen the security at site, a proposal to provide lighting arrangements consisting of floodlights on boundary wall with a provision of three high mast lights inside the plot at the rate of Rs. 31.73 lakh is also under execution by the PWD. Looking to the conditions existing at site, the security of the plot has now been taken over by AUD.

Shifting of Overhead 33/11 KV Power Line

The presence of overhead 33/11KV HT-I.T power lines in the plot was considered as an encumbrance and the matter was taken up with GNCTD for approval of a proposal at a cost of Rs. 5.44 crore for shifting these lines. GNCTD accordingly sanctioned this amount in December 2015 and the work is under execution by M/s Tata Power Delhi Distribution Limited which is likely to be completed by 30 October 2016.

Hydrological Studies

National Institute of Hydrology (NIH), Roorkee has been engaged for conducting the hydrological studies at Dheerpur site for assessment of (i) surface water and ground water availability both in terms of quantity and quality, (ii) rainwater harvesting, (iii) designing of major storm water drainage pattern/system. The NIH has completed the survey and the final report is expected by 30 June 2016. Nonetheless, a preliminary report received from NIH has been referred to Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES), AUD for their inputs.

ROHINI CAMPUS

In the year 2010, DDA allotted two plots of land measuring 2.98 hectare and 4.03 hectare for the new AUD campus at Rohini, after amalgamating them into one consolidated plot of 7.03 hectares along with a 13.5 metre road running between these plots. The DDA had, earlier approved, in principle to relocate the road so that AUD can have a composite campus at Rohini. However, in a subsequent decision communicated by the DDA, an underpass access between two plots has been approved as an alternative.

The plot allotted to AUD at Rohini already had a boundary wall around it which was old and damaged at many places requiring repair and strengthening. The PWD has completed this work and some additional work, though awarded to PWD earlier, is being taken up by AUD. The security of the Rohini plot has also been taken over by AUD.

PWD is in the process of executing a proposal for providing lighting arrangements on the boundary wall and high mast light with a view to ensure better security at night. The contour survey of the site has been entrusted to PWD for which funds have been released to them. The survey is expected to be completed within two months which would enable NII to complete the hydrological studies of Rohini site as well.

Horticulture

As a part of development of new campuses, AUD has decided to commence horticultural operations at both the sites.

Execution of the Projects

The PWD will act as Project Management Consultant for implementing new projects at both the sites. Necessary project details drawn up by AUD through its internal resources have been sent to PWD for further action. On receipt of their response, a detailed proposal will be submitted to GNCTD for approval.

KASHIMERE GATE CAMPUS

The annual renovation and maintenance works are being looked after by PWD. Major renovation works are also being handled by PWD. However, with the induction of engineering staff in Campus Development Division (CDD), some of the important renovation works of Incubation Centre and N6 area are being executed by the CDD.

KARAMPURA CAMPUS

Recently, a part of Deen Dayal Uppadhyay College at Karampura has been allotted to AUD to run a few programmes from the current academic session. The civil and electrical services renovation plans of the campus have been prepared by the Campus Development Division at a cost of Rs. 1.31 crore which are currently being executed by the PWD. The remaining campus of DDU is likely to be handed over to AUD by 31st December 2016 and a full-fledged campus would be operational thereafter.

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

The Administration Division provides administrative and logistic assistance to the entire organization in support of the operations of the University. It procures goods and services for the Schools, Centres and Divisions of AUD. The division is responsible for formulating and implementing the annual procurement plan. It also carries out inventory management, which includes receipt, issue and accounting of the assets.

Purchases

The list of purchases (of value more than rupees one lakh*) made by the administrative division is given below.

1. Anti-plagiarism software	Rs. 434,265
2. Apple iMAC Computer for School of Design	Rs. 182,229
3. Refrigeration Unit, Microvave Oven and Digital Analytical Balance for Ecology Lab	Rs. 3,38,578
4. Auto Clave, Bench Top Centrifuge and Water Bath for Ecology Lab	Rs. 4,15,456
5. Spectrophotometer and CHNOS Analyzer for Ecology Lab	Rs. 33,30,900
6. Laminar Flow for Ecology Lab	Rs. 1,97,600
7. Drying Oven for Ecology Lab	Rs. 94,500
8. Water Purification System for Ecology	Rs. 3,40,000
9. Weighing Machine, Soil and Water Multi Parameter Testing Unit for Ecology Lab	Rs. 3,08,500
10. Cuddeback C123 and Cuddeback C1 for Ecology Lab	Rs. 2,15,000
11. Computer Work Station for Ecology Lab	Rs. 2,04,000
12. Multi-functional Printer for Campus Development	Rs. 1,56,250
13. Audio Conference System, Public Address System and Audio System	Rs. 31,37,698
14. Library stack rack main unit and Library stack rack add on unit for Library	Rs. 2,11,464
15. Professional Video Camera, Video Camera, Digital Still Camera, Audio Recorder, and Camera Bag	Rs. 3,32,995
16. Tripod for camera, Portable PA System	Rs. 1,64,775
17. Anti-plagiarism Software	Rs. 4,76,091
18. Mathematica Software	Rs. 8,37,360
19. D-Link Network Switch 24 Ports for IT Services	Rs. 2,38,500
20. Unified Storage Device (SAN+NAS) for IT Services	Rs. 9,92,250
21. Library Stack Rack double face add on for Library	Rs. 1,88,843
22. Library Stack Rack Main Unit for Library	Rs. 1,32,000
23. KOHA for Library	Rs. 1,23,660
24. Table for Teachers, Student Chairs and Podium	Rs. 3,47,734
25. Steel Almirah, Filing Cabinet and Book Shelves	Rs. 4,63,050
26. Projectors	Rs. 11,82,750
27. PA System for Classrooms	Rs. 3,26,250
28. Printers—DGS&D	Rs. 5,44,703

*Taxes not included.

Work Contracts

The following contracts were given in this year.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Security Services | Tiger Force Security |
| 2. Housekeeping Services | Sulabh International Social Service Organisation |
| 3. Canteen | Strishakti Canteen (for two year) |
| 4. Empanelment of Printers | For two years |
| 5. Waste Paper Recycling | JAAGRUTI Waste Paper Recycling Services |
| 6. Stationery Items | Kendriya Bhandar & M/s. Prateek Computer Peripherals |
| 7. Toner/Cartridges | Kendriya Bhandar, M/s. Prateek Computer Peripherals, M/s. Farox Automation and M/s. Comptek Technology |

Annual Maintenance Contract

The annual maintenance contracts were given to the following.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. AUD website | IANIS India Limited | Rs. 3,60,000 |
| 2. Desktop computers | Comptek Technology | Rs. 1,22,057 |
| 3. Laptops | Comptek Technology | Rs. 87,568 |
| 4. Printers | Comptek Technology | Rs. 1,03,090 |
| 5. Projectors | Comptek Technology | Rs. 2,82,150 |
| 6. RO water purifiers | Aqua Health Care | Rs. 99,100 |

ESTATE DIVISION

The campus has good infrastructure in terms of air-conditioned classrooms, seminar halls, well-stocked library, reading rooms and computer labs. It is spread over an area of 5.517 Acre.

Disabled-friendly Campus

Signage boards have been installed at all the prominent places on University Campus. The roads and pathways are wide and obstacle free. Ramps have been constructed at a number of places and grab rails have been provided where necessary, to facilitate the movement of the persons with disabilities. Two car parking are reserved for physically disabled persons. Three toilets have been modified to facilitate the movements of persons with disability (PwD).

Infrastructure

Rooms (Administration)	29
Rooms (Faculty)	49
Classrooms	41
Large classrooms	04
Committee rooms	03
Tutorials	03
Seminar room	01 (CR12)
Pantry	03
Labs	Computer lab—1, 2, 3 and 4 Ecological lab 04
Workshops	04
Studios	02
Student recreation room	01
Staff recreation room	01
Gym	01
Cafeteria	02
Photocopy Shop	01
Dispensary	01
Clinics - <i>hhsas</i>	05
Girls hostel	22 rooms (Capacity: 45)
Stores	03
Toilets	Male: 22 Female: 22 Common: 05 PwD: 03
Drinking Water points	10

Maintaining, improving and developing the campus are necessary activities for supporting academic endeavour and maintain AUD's reputation as a premier institution of learning. The Estates Division provides a diverse range of flexible services that enable the day-to-day operation of the University.

Dispensary

The University dispensary is equipped with all basic amenities to provide first-aid and general medical treatment.

Maintenance

The maintenance of all the physical facilities including the buildings, roads, lawns, electrical equipment, water supply, telephones etc. is carried out by the Estate Division. The division also manages security, cleaning, sanitation, canteen services, transportation etc. through external agencies.

Security

The Division is responsible for providing a wide range of services aimed at maintaining a safe and secure physical environment for the University community. The security team operates 24 hours a day, 365 days a year to provide support and assistance to staff, students and visitors.

Events and Activities

Major events and activities of the estate division are listed below:

As a part of the sanitation drive, started a scheme to dispose off the sanitary pads from the ladies toilets.

Yoga Day celebrated (22 June 2015).

Campus cleaning drive conducted (22 November 2015).

Visited "Action for Ability Development and Inclusion (AADI), Hauz Khas" to gain ideas for making the AUD campus more friendly to People with Disabilities (PwD) (24 February 2016).

Inauguration of the new Fumigation Machine by the Controller of Finance.

AUD Students participated in the National Unity Day Run on the occasion of Sardar Patel's Birth Anniversary (31 October 2015).

Vermicompost Unit set up on the Campus.

Free health checkup camp was organized for the students and staff (20 November 2015).

Tree plantation by the Vice Chancellor at Dheerpur Campus (19 June 2015).

First-aid boxes has been installed at five locations on the campus.

Location System enabled through Android Application "Ambedkar University Delhi".

Waste paper recycling is being carried out in the Campus.

Basic Life support and First-aid training to the AUD staff, security guards and sanitation staff was organized (01 April 2016).

Fire safety training for the security guards and sanitation staff was organized (8, 18 April 2016).

Disaster Management training to the security guards and sanitation staff was organized (12 April 2016).

FINANCE DIVISION

Finance Division functions under the directions of the Finance Committee Chaired by Honourable Vice Chancellor and adhres to the mandate given under the Ambedkar university Delhi Act, 2007. It functions to meet the requirements of management of funds which involves inter-alia timely availability of funds and proper utilisation as per the norms.

The Annual Accounts of the Ambedkar University is accordingly, considered and recommended by the Finance Committee to the Board of Management for approval. On the approval by the Board of Management, the annual accounts are adopted by the Court of the Ambedkar University Delhi chaired by the Chancellor.

The Division is presently headed by Controller of Finance and Team comprising of Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrars and Staff.

The Division during the Financial Year 2015-16 has accomplished the statutory function of finalisation of annual accounts for the year 2015-16 with in the stipulated time. Also, coordinated with the Statutory Audit Teams from both State and Union Governments and ensured proper conduct of audits.

The New Pension Scheme was successfully implemented for the Faculty and Staff of Ambedkar University Delhi. Also, several reformative steps have been taken and implemented in the area of asset management and creation of University Development Fund.

Finance Division has ensured timely services in disbursement of all dues and scholarships to students directly to the students' bank account apart from direct payment facility.

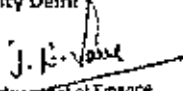
AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2016

(Amount in Rs.)

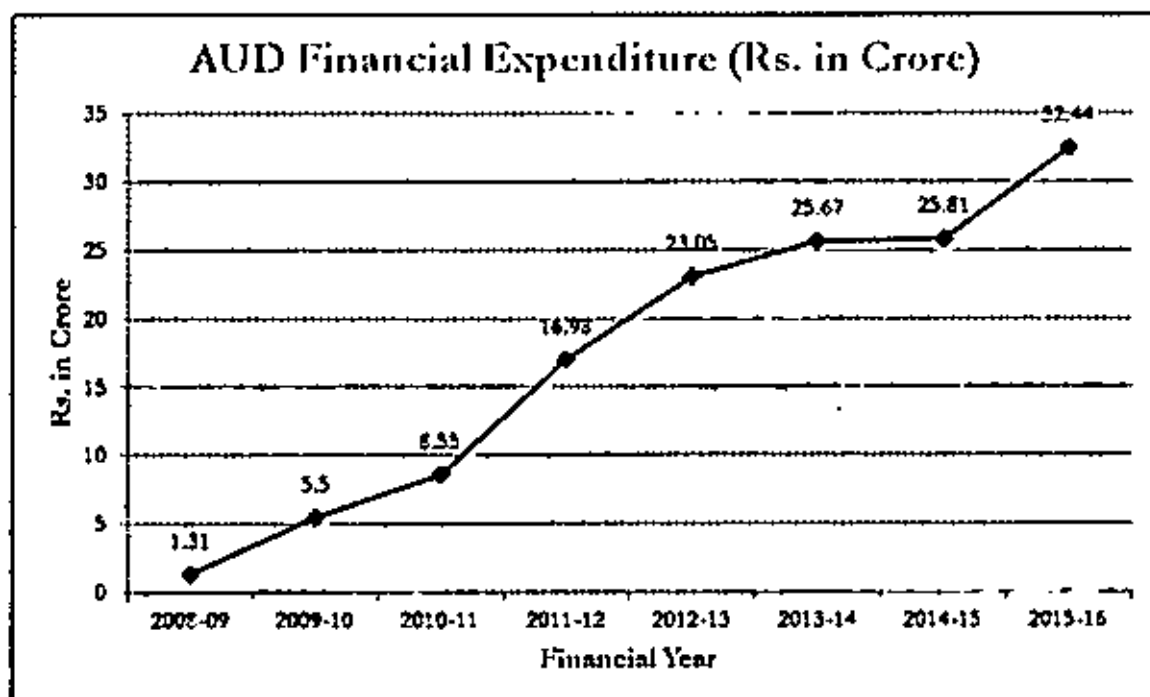
INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous year
Income from Fee	8	-	4,02,59,414
Grants- State	9	62,41,61,926	38,85,66,090
Other Income	10	3,68,352	45,45,245
Interest Income			
- Saving Bank Account		-	27,36,301
- FDR		-	73,27,623
TOTAL (A)		62,45,30,278	44,34,34,673
EXPENDITURE			
Academic Expenses	11	2,99,64,616	2,08,98,132
Administrative Expenses	11.1	5,81,72,288	5,28,84,401
Salary to Staff	12	21,81,65,161	16,17,89,542
Fixed Assets			2,25,50,554
Depreciation			
- GIA	5	1,50,96,736	
- Campus Development		34,190	
- UGC		41,51,139	
TOTAL (B)		32,55,84,130	25,81,22,629
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		29,89,46,148	18,53,12,044
Transfer to Special Reserve (Specify each)		-	-
Transfer to /from General Reserve		-	-
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS/DEFICIT CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND		31,39,46,148	18,53,12,044
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	13		

For Ambedkar University Delhi


 J. Ernest Samuel, B.Com., FCA, FCS
 Controller of Finance
 Ambedkar University Delhi
 Lodhi Road, Kashmiri Gate, Delhi-110006
 Date: 06.08.2016
 Place: Delhi

For Singla & Associates
 Chartered Accountants

 Mahavir Prasad
 Partner
 Mem. No.089313



APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

FACULTY

No.	Professor	Subject	School
1	Anita Ghai	Disabilities	SHS
2	Ashok Nagpal	Psychology	SHS
3	Chandan Mukherjee	Economics	SUS/SLS
4	Denys P. Leighton	History	SUS/SLS
5	Geetha Venkataraman	Mathematics	SUS/SLS
6	Honey Oberoi Vahali	Psychology	SHS
7	Jatin Bhatt	Design	SDes
8	Kuriakose Mankootam	Management	SBPPSE
9	Radha Rani Chakravarty	CLTS	SLS
10	Salil Misra	History	SLS
11	Shivaji K. Panikkar	Visual Arts	SCCL
12	Venita Kaul	Education	SES

No.	Associate Professor	Subject	School
1	Anup Kumar Dhar	Psychology	SHS
2	Arindam Banerjee	Economics	SUS/SLS
3	Asmita Kabra	Economics, E & D*	SHE
4	Chirashree Dasgupta	Economics	SUS/SLS
5	Deepan Sivaraman	Performing Art	SCCE
6	Dhirendra Datu Dangwal	History	SUS/SLS
7	Diamond Oberoi Vahali	English	SUS/SLS
8	Gopalji Pradhan	Hindi	SUS/SLS
9	Kartik Dave	Management	SBPPSE
10	Mohd. Sharique Farooqi	Design	SDes
11	Nakkeeran Nanjappan	CSSRM	CSSRM
12	Niharika Banerjee	Sociology	SUS/SLS
13	Praveen Singh	Global Studies	SHE
14	Rachana John	Psychology	SHS
15	Rajan Krishnan	Cinematic Art	SCCL
16	Rajendra P. Kundu	Economics	SUS/SLS
17	Rukmin Sen	Sociology	SUS/SLS
18	Sajeeb Kumar C	Publishing	CP
19	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	History	SUS/SLS
20	Satyaketu Sankrit	Hindi	SUS/SLS
21	Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam	Design	SDes
22	Sumangala Damodaran	Economics	SJS

No.	Distinguished Professor	School
1	Babu CR	SHE

No.	Assistant Professor	Subject	School
1	Abeer Gupta	Design	SDes
2	Akha Kalheli Man	Education	SES
3	Anil Persaud	History	SUS/SLS
4	Anirben Biswas	Economics	SUS/SLS
5	Anirben Sengupta	Sociology	SDS
6	Anshu Gupta	Management	SBPPSE
7	Anshumita Pandey	Psychology	SHS
8	Balchand Prajapati	Mathematics	SUS/SLS
9	Benil Biswas	Literary Art	SCCL
10	Bhoomika Meiling	English	SUS/SLS
11	Bidhan Chandra Dash	Sociology	SUS/SLS
12	Bindu K Covilakam	Gender Studies	SHS
13	Deepthi Sachdev	Psychology	SHS
14	Dharitri Chakravarty	History	SUS/SLS
15	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	History	SUS/SLS
16	Dipa Sinha	Economics	SUS/SLS
17	Divya Chopra	Design	SDes
18	Gangumel Kamel	Psychology	SHS
19	Gunjan Sharma	Education	SES
20	Gunjeet Aurora	English	SUS/SLS
21	Ivy Dhar	Political Science	SDS
22	Jyotirmay Bhattacharya	Economics	SUS/SLS
23	Kalindi Maheshwari	Management	SBPPSE
24	Kancharia Valentina	Management	SBPPSE
25	Kanika Mahajan	Economics	SUS/SLS
26	Kanwal Anil	Management	SBPPSE
27	Kranti Kumar	Mathematics	SUS/SLS
28	Kritika Mathur	SBPPSE	SBPPSE
29	Lovitoli Jimo	Gender Studies	SHS
30	Mamatha Kuroilil	Psychology	SHS
31	Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Education	SIS
32	Manish Jain	Education	SES
33	Minaketan Behera	Economics	SUS/SLS
34	Moushumi Kundali	Visual Art	SCCE
35	Nandini Nayak	Development Studies	SDS
36	Neetu Sarin	Psychology	SHS
37	Nidhi Kaicker	Management	SBPPSE
38	Oliver Hemlata Devi	Anthropology, I2 & D*	SHE
39	Pallavi Banerjee	Psychotherapy	SHS
40	Pallavi Chakravarty	History	SUS/SLS
41	Pransy Goswami	Mathematics	SUS/SLS
42	Pulak Das	Ecology	SHE

43	Rachna Chaudhary	Gender Studies	SHS
44	Ramneek Khassa	Mathematics	SUS/SLS
45	Rinju Rasaily	Sociology	SUS/SLS
46	Rohit Negi	Geography, E & D*	SHE
47	Sandeep R Singh	CLTS	SUS/SLS
48	Sanju Thomas	English	SUS/SLS
49	Santhosh S	Visual Art	SCCE
50	Santosh Kumar Singh	Sociology	SUS/SLS
51	Sayande Choudhury	English	SUS/SLS
52	Shad Naved	CLTS	SUS/SLS
53	Shailaja Menon	History	SUS/SLS
54	Shelalee Jain	Visual Art	SCCE
55	Shelmi Sankhul	CLTS	SUS/SLS
56	Shifa Haq	Psychology	SHS
57	Shuhra Nagalia	Gender Studies	SHS
58	Suresh Babu	Ecology	SHE
59	Tanuja Kothiyal	History	SUS/SLS
60	Taposik Banerjee	Economics	SLS
61	Thokhom Bibinaz Devi	Psychology	SHS
62	Urfat Anjem Mir	Sociology	SUS/SLS
63	Usha Mudiganti	English	SUS/SLS
64	Venugopal Maddipati	Design	SDcs
65	Vikram Singh Thakur	English	SUS/SLS
66	Vinod R	Psychology	SHS
67	Wreck Mitra	Psychology	SHS
68	Yogesh Sochi	History	SUS/SLS

* Environment and Development (E & D)

No.	Visiting Faculty	Position	School
1	Anuradha Kapur	Professor	SCCE
2	Apoorva Gautam	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
3	Arundhati Choudhuri	Assistant Professor, Economics	SLS
4	Asha Singh	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
5	Belinder Dhanoo	Associate Professor	SCCE
6	Debabrata Baral	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SUS/SLS
7	Gargi Bharadwaj	Assistant Professor, Performing Arts	SCCE
8	Leki Thungon	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SLS
9	Medha Gupta	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SHS
10	Monimalika Day	Associate Professor, Education	SHS
11	Neha Wadhawan	Assistant Professor	SUS
12	Raman Saxena	Associate Professor, Design	SDcs
13	Ramprasad Sengupta	Professor, Economics	SLS
14	Ritu Sinha	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SLS

15	Ramani R V	Professor	SCCE
16	Sarah Haq	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SHS
17	Sumita Singh	Associate Professor	CECED
18	Swati Venkat	Assistant Professor	SDS
19	Vikramditya Sahel	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
20	Vrinda Datta	Professor, Education	SES

No.	Temporary Faculty	Position	School
1	Amit Kr. Singh	Assistant Professor, Logic & Reasoning	SUS/SLS
2	Amit Singh	Assistant Professor, English	SLS
3	Aparajita Bhargava	Assistant Professor	CECED
4	Banojyotana Lahiri	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SLS
5	Ishita Mehrotra	Assistant Professor, Development Studies	SDS
6	Kopal Chatur	Assistant Professor, Political Science	SUS
7	Rachna Mehra	Assistant Professor, History	SLS
8	Saikat Banerjee	Assistant Professor, Economics	SUS/SLS
9	Saranika Sarkar	Assistant Professor, Economics	SLS
10	Saroj D Malik	Associate Professor, Mathematics	SUS
11	Shantana De Roy	Assistant Professor, Economics	SUS/SLS
12	Shiv Kumar	Assistant Professor, English	SLS

No.	Tenure Faculty	Position	School
1	Monishita Hajra Pande	Assistant Professor—ELT	SUS
2	Nupur Samant	Assistant Professor—ELT	SUS
3	Sunjit Sarkar	Co-ordinator (Programme) at the level of Associate Professor	CCN

No.	Contractual Faculty	Position	School
1	Anand Saunbh	Academic Fellow (L-1)	SUS
2	Ananya Khushwaha	Psychotherapist (Part-time)	SHS
3	Anoushka A Matthews	Research Assistant-A	SDS
4	Ashis Roy	Psychotherapist	SHS
5	Atulya Gurha	Psychotherapist (Part-time)	SHS
6	Juhi Rituparna	Academic Fellow (L-1)	SUS
7	Karan Sachdeva	Research Assistant-B	CCN
8	Rajinder Singh	Psychotherapist	SHS
9	Shalini Masih	Psychotherapist	SHS

APPENDIX II

Non-Teaching Staff

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Shyam B Menon	Vice Chancellor
2	MA Sikandar	Registrar
3	Samuel Ernest Ratnakumar J	Controller of Finance
Vice Chancellor's Office		
4	Mallesha B *	Assistant Registrar
5	Manita Aswal	Assistant
6	Rudresh Singh Negi	Office Attendant
7	Sandeep	Office Attendant
Pro-Vice Chancellor's Office		
8	Sarmistha Roy	Deputy Registrar
9	Sonita Tyagi	Assistant Registrar
Registrar's Office		
10	Neelima Ghildiyal	Assistant (PR)
HR Division		
11	Prasad TSVK	Deputy Registrar
12	Sat Pal	Assistant Registrar
13	Mahesh Kumar	Assistant
14	Bhupender Singh	Assistant
15	Neeu Sharma	Assistant
16	Susheela Devi	Office Attendant
Administration		
17	Manish Kumar (Lt Col, Retd)	Deputy Registrar
18	Narendra Mishra	Assistant Registrar
19	Keshar Singh Bisht	Senior Consultant
20	MR Kapoor	Consultant
21	Shiv Kumar	Consultant
22	Suhhash*	Junior Executive
23	Saurabh	Assistant
24	Ritika Kattarnal	Assistant
25	Naveen Kumar	Office Attendant
Estate Division		
26	Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Registrar
27	Ajit Singh	Security Supervisor
28	Mohammad Haseen	Security Supervisor
29	Sita Ram Sharma	Caretaker
30	Yatinder Singh	Caretaker
Gardening Unit		
31	Daya Chand	Garden Supervisor
32	Raj Kumar Maurya	Mali

33	Naresh Kumar	Mali
34	Rizwan	Mali
35	Ranjit Bhutniali	Mali
36	Fida Hussain	Mali
Finance Division		
37	Ahuja AK	Deputy Registrar
38	Raj Kumar Bhardwaj*	Assistant Registrar
39	Harish Gurnani	Assistant Registrar
40	Sumar Pal	Senior Consultant
41	Ajay Kumar Thakur*	Junior Executive
42	Sana Khan	Junior Executive
43	Prabhat Kumar	Junior Executive
44	Mohan Singh Yadav	Junior Executive
45	Brigesh Kumar Gupta*	Assistant
46	Mohit Jagota	Assistant
47	Arjuna Kumari	Assistant
48	Suman Negi	Assistant
49	Keshav Thakur	Office Attendant
Campus Development Division		
50	Verma NK	Co-Director, Technical
51	Sharma RP	Administrative Officer
52	Mani P	Assistant Registrar
53	Ashish Pandey	Assistant Registrar
54	Yudhister K	Junior Engineer
55	Vikas Dalal	Consultant
56	Bhupendra Singh Chauhan	Assistant
57	Deepak	Electrician
58	Mewa Lal	Electrician
IT Services Division		
59	Deepak Bishta	System Administrator (IT)
60	Praveen Bhatt	System Administrator (IT)
61	Mukesh Singh Dangl	Technical Assistant (IT)
62	Ramiz Kazmi	Technical Assistant (IT)
63	Manas Ranjan Datta	Technical Assistant (IT)
64	Shambhu Sharan Singh	Technical Assistant (IT)
65	Ashu Mann	Office Attendant
66	Ajay Singh Dangl	Office Attendant
Library		
67	Debol C Kar	Librarian
68	Alka Rai	Assistant Librarian
69	Dinesh Kumar	Assistant Librarian
70	Ravinder Rawat	Junior Executive (Library)
71	Manju	Junior Executive (Library)
72	Om Prakash Mishra	Library Trainee

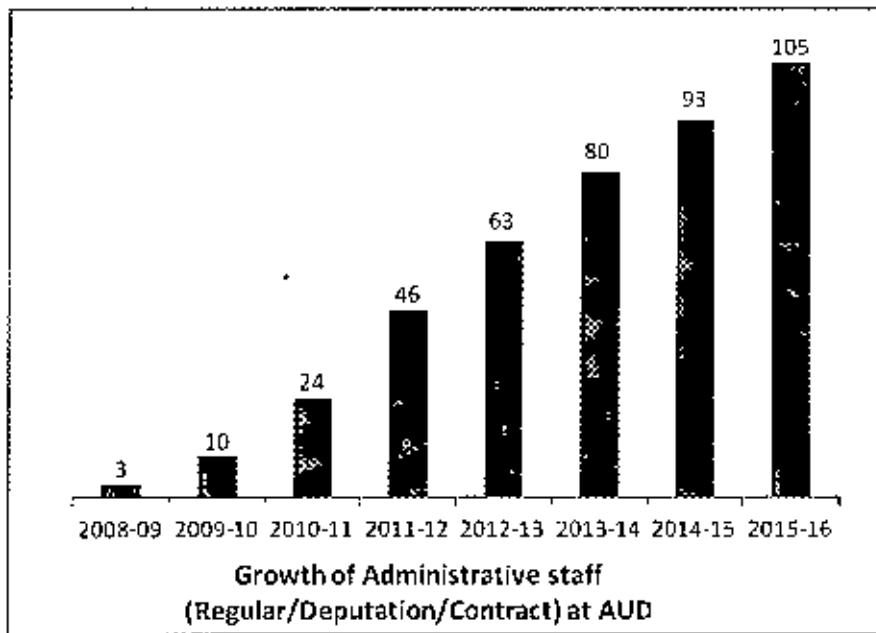
73	Meenakshi	Library Trainee
74	Sanjay Singh Rawat	Office Attendant
75	Nekson	Office Attendant
76	Pinky	Office Attendant
Planning Division		
77	Puneet Giel	Assistant Registrar
78	Samir Khan	Junior Executive
79	Charan	Office Attendant
Academic Services		
80	PK Katarmal	Deputy Registrar
81	CP Singh	Assistant Registrar
82	Jitender Kumar Duggal	Consultant
83	Yusuf Raza Naqvi	Assistant
84	Ashok Kumar-I	Office Attendant
Students Services		
85	Bindu Nair	Assistant Registrar
86	Manmohan Aswal	Assistant
87	Arunima Shukla	Assistant
88	Nitin Chaudhary	Assistant
89	Ajay Kumar	Office Attendant
90	Sumit Solanki	Office Attendant
School and Centers		
School of Undergraduate Studies		
91	Harsh Kapoor*	Assistant Registrar
92	Priyanka Alagh	Junior Executive
93	Asha Devi D	Assistant
94	Sandeep Kumar-II	Office Attendant
School of Liberal Studies		
95	Poonam Petwal	Assistant
96	Ashok Kumar-II	Office Attendant
School of Human Studies		
97	Santosh Thomas	Junior Executive
98	Minakshi Singh Jugran	Assistant
99	Sandeep Kumar-I	Office Attendant
School of Development Studies		
100	Sangeeta	Assistant
101	Shafique Ahmad	Office Attendant
School of Human Ecology		
102	Raj Kumar	Assistant
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship		
103	Deepak Kumar	Assistant
104	Shivam Kaushik	Assistant
School of Culture and Creative Expressions		
105	S Ramakrishnan Potty	Consultant

School of Education		
106	Tejeshwar Singh	Assistant
School of Design		
107	Nishant Massey	Assistant
108	Rudar Pal	Office Attendant
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development		
109	Anil Singh Rawat	Assistant
Dispensary AUD		
107	Nidhi Chopra	Medical Officer (Part time)

*On Deputation

Officers and staff joined this year

No.	Name	Designation	Date of joining	Mode of appointment	Remarks
1.	MA Sikandar	Registrar	29-07-2015	Tenure (Deputation)	
2.	Prasad TSVK	Deputy Registrar	30-07-2015	Regular	
3.	J Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar	Controller of Finance	29-09-2015	Tenure	
4.	Deepak Bishla	System Administrator	01-05-2015	Contractual	
5.	RP Sharma	AO/ Dy- Director (Admin)	27-05-2015	Contractual	
6.	Praveen Bhatt	System Administrator	29-05-2015	Contractual	
7.	Sumar Pal	Consultant	06-08-2015	Contractual	Against a vacant post of AR
8.	S Ramakrishnan Potty	Jr. Consultant	01-09-2015	Contractual	Against a vacant post of Jr. Executive
9.	Shiv Kumar	Jr. Consultant	19-10-2015	Contractual	Against a vacant post of Jr. Executive
10.	Keshar Singh Bisht	Consultant	09-11-2015	Contractual	Against a vacant post of AR
11.	Ajit Singh	Security Supervisor	15-01-2016	Contractual	
12.	Jitender Kumar Duggal	Jr. Consultant	18-01-2016	Contractual	Against a vacant post of Jr. Executive
13.	Mohd. Haseen	Security Supervisor	17-03-2016	Contractual	





AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Establishment Committee of the University held on Wednesday, the 19th of October, 2016 at 10.30 AM in the Seminar Hall-I at India International Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003

The 16th Meeting of the Establishment Committee (EC) of Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) was held on the 19th of October 2016 at 10.30 AM. The following were present at the meeting:

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Professor Shyam B Menon
Vice-Chancellor | Chairperson |
| 2. Dr Kiran Datar
Nominee of the Board of Management | Member |
| 3. Professor Jatin Bhatt
Dean, School of Design, AUD | Member |
| 4. Dr M. A. Sikandar
Registrar | Member Secretary |

Special Invitees

5. Professor Salil Misra, SLS, AUD
6. Shri J. Ernest Samuel R, Controller of Finance, AUD
7. Dr Praveen Singh, Dean (Offg.) Planning, AUD

Professor Ashok Nagpal, Dean, School of Human Studies could not attend the meeting due to leave.

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor extended a warm welcome to the Members and the Special Invitees of the Establishment Committee (EC).

The Establishment Committee deliberated on the following agenda items:

1. **Confirmation of the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 09 March 2016 at Committee Room-I, AUD Kashmere Gate Campus**

Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 09 March 2016 at Committee Room-I, AUD Kashmere Gate Campus (as circulated on 5.04.2016).,

2. Action Taken on the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 09 March 2016 at Committee Room-I, AUD Kashmere Gate Campus

Resolved to note the Action Taken on the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the Establishment Committee held on 09 March 2016.

3.1 Draft Recruitment Rules for one post of Security Officer in PB-2 + GP Rs.4600/- sanctioned by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi for AUD

Resolved to recommend the draft Recruitment Rules for the post of Security Officer in PB-2 + GP Rs.4600/- sanctioned by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi for the consideration of the Board of Management (Appendix-1).

3.2 Revised draft Recruitment Rules for the post of Library Assistant and the newly created post of Junior Library Assistant in AUD

Resolved to recommend the revised draft Recruitment Rules for the post of Library Assistant and the newly created post of Junior Library Assistant in AUD for the consideration of Board of Management (Appendix-2).

3.3 Re-fixation of Salary of Mrs. Manjula Khan, Architect (on contract) in Campus Development Division, AUD

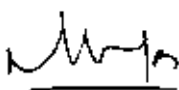
Resolved to recommend the case to Board of Management for further consideration (Appendix-3).

3.4 Case of Mr. N.K. Verma, Co-Director (Technical), Campus Development Division regarding his salary structure for his contractual engagement in AUD after superannuation

After due deliberations, the Establishment Committee resolved that Shri N.K. Verma, Co-Director (Technical), Campus Development Division may be allowed to retain the consolidated salary which he was drawing prior to 19.4.2016 till his present tenure of three years upto 3.6.2017 as any change in the Campus Development Division may hamper the development of new campuses at Dheerpur and Rohini. The EC also suggested to the Chair to explore the possibilities of bringing a suitable engineer at the second level either on deputation or reemployment basis for continuity in the Campus Development work.

3.5 Extension of Medical Attendance and Treatment (MAT) Regulations, 2016 to temporary/ contractual (teaching and non-academic) employees who have completed one year continuous services in AUD

After due deliberations, the EC resolved to accept the proposal of extension of Medical Attendance and Treatment (MAT) Regulations, 2016 to temporary/ contractual (teaching and non-academic) employees who have completed one year continuous services in AUD (Appendix-4). Matter to be placed before the Board of Management for approval.



3.6 Increase of part-time remuneration of Dr Nidhi Chopra, Medical Officer

Resolved to accept the proposal for the revision of existing remuneration from Rs.27,500/- to Rs.30,250/- (10% increase) to Dr Nidhi Chopra, Part-time Medical Officer.

3.7 Engagement of one full time Medical Officer and Staff Nurse in AUD on contractual basis against the posts approved by the Board of Management

Resolved to accept the proposal for the engagement of one full time Medical Officer (Female) and one full time Staff Nurse (Female) on short-term contractual basis against the posts approved by the Board of Management. The Vice Chancellor is authorized to fix a suitable consolidated remuneration.

3.8 Case of Shri Charan Pratap Singh, Assistant Registrar (on contract) related to his Post Graduate Qualification

The Establishment Committee noted that the present contractual tenure of Shri Charan Pratap Singh, Assistant Registrar expires on 9.3.2017 and on the other hand the said post has already been advertised by the University to be filled on regular basis. The EC also noted that the post is likely to be filled soon. Therefore, the EC resolved that Shri Singh may be allowed to continue till a new appointee joins against the post occupied by him.

3.9 Upgradation of two posts of Lab Technician, School of Design (SDes)

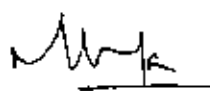
After due deliberations and considering the fact that a Higher Grade Pay has been prescribed for similar positions in the IITs and NITs, the Establishment Committee resolved to accept the proposal of upgradation of the two posts of Lab Technician meant for Mechanical & Material Workshop and Leather & Soft Materials Workshop, SDes from PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.1800 to PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2800. The EC also resolved to accept the proposal to fill the above two posts on regular basis instead of contract mode.

3.10 Distribution of non-academic posts sanctioned by the Board of Management for Kashmere Gate Campus

After due deliberations, the Establishment Committee resolved to approve the distribution of 173 non-academic posts, earlier sanctioned by the Board of Management for main campus of the University (presently at Kashmere Gate) (Appendix-5).

The EC also resolved that the recruitment process to fill up the vacant posts, initiated by the University should be completed on priority basis.

4.1 Permanent Absorption of the non-academic staff on the recommendations of the Statutory Selection Committee held on 19.04.2016 constituted for this purpose by the Vice Chancellor



The Establishment Committee noted the permanent absorption of the following non-academic staff on the recommendations of the Statutory Selection Committee held on 19.04.2016:

- 1) Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar (absorption order was issued)
- 2) Shri Harsh Kapoor, Assistant Registrar (technical resignation is yet to be accepted by his parent department i.e. FCI)
- 3) Shri Ajay Kumar Thakur, Junior Executive (absorption order was issued)
- 4) Shri Subhash, Junior Executive (absorption order was issued)
- 5) Shri Brajesh Kumar Gupta, Assistant (absorption order was issued)

4.2 Sanction of 33 non-academic positions (1st Phase) for AUD Karampura Campus by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi

The Establishment Committee noted the sanction of 33 non-academic positions (1st Phase) for AUD Karampura Campus by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi and notified by the University on 5.7.2016 (Appendix-6).

4.3 Release of three recruitment advertisements for filling up of vacant non-academic positions in AUD meant for Kashmere Gate and Karampura Campuses.

The Establishment Committee noted that the University had released 84 vacant positions of non-academic posts at various levels under three recruitment advertisements in AUD meant for Kashmere Gate and Karampura Campuses on 9 June 2016 (11 posts), 10 June 2016 (35 posts with addendum) and 19 July 2016 (38 posts) respectively (Appendix-7).

The EC resolved that the recruitment process to fill up these vacant posts, initiated by the University should be completed on priority basis to cope up with the increased work load due to opening of new campuses.

4.4 Empanelment of M/s Intelligent Communication Systems India Limited (ICSIL) a joint venture of TCIL and DSIIDC, Govt. of NCT of Delhi for hiring of contractual manpower in different departments of GNCTD, issued by the Department of Industries, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

The Establishment Committee noted the contents of the Circular No. F.1/DSIIDC/ICSIL/04A/ 260/2016/ 4753-60 dated 29.3.2016 regarding empanelment of M/s Intelligent Communication Systems India Limited (ICSIL) a joint venture of TCIL and DSIIDC, Govt. of NCT of Delhi for hiring of contractual manpower in different departments of GNCTD, issued by the Department of Industries, Govt. of NCT of Delhi



- 4.5 Clearance of probation period of Dr Prasad T.S.V.K., Deputy Registrar and Shri Narendra Mishra, Assistant Registrar

Noted

- 4.6 Extension of reemployment services of Shri R.P. Sharma, Consultant (Admn.) against a vacant post of Deputy Director in Campus Development Division, AUD

Noted

- 4.7 Engagement of Shri Abhishek Aggrawal and Shri Gaurav Saxena as Project Engineer (Civil) and Project Engineer (Electrical) respectively on long-term contractual basis for a period of three years

Noted

- 4.8 Engagement/extension of retired officers from government organizations as Consultants/Jr. Consultants on re-employment basis against vacant non-academic positions since the last meeting of the Establishment Committee

Noted

- 4.9 Deployment of two Data Entry Operators as a support staff on contractual basis through ICSIL against the vacant non-academic positions in Kashmere Gate and Karampura Campuses

Noted

- 4.10 Casual engagement of clerical (DEO) and MTS (OA & Mali) on daily wages on the approved rates of the Department of Labour, Govt. of NCT of Delhi to meet the exigencies of services in AUD Campuses at Karampura and Kashmere Gate and vacant site at Rohini

Noted

- 4.11 Relieving of Smt. Sarmistha Roy from the post of Deputy Registrar (on contract basis) w.e.f. 22.9.2016 (AN) on her own request dated 15.9.2016

Noted

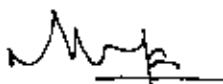
- 4.12 Extension of contractual staff engaged against a vacant post of non-academic positions at Kashmere Gate Campus in AUD

Noted

5. Under any other items with the permission of the chair:

- 5.1 Conversion of one post of Assistant Registrar into Executive Engineer (Civil) to look after the civil maintenance work in the University

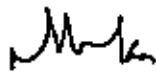
After detailed deliberations, the Establishment Committee resolved to recommend the proposal for the conversion of one vacant position of Assistant Registrar (Planning) in PB-3 + GP Rs.5400/- into Executive



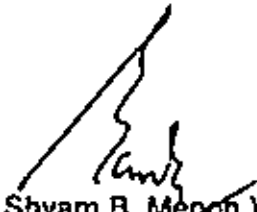
Engineer (Civil) in the PB-3 + GP Rs.6600/- to look after the Civil maintenance works in the University for consideration by the Board of Management.

The EC also resolved to recommend the minimum qualifications, experience, duties, responsibilities etc. for the post to the Board of Management for approval. The post is to be filled on regular basis.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



(M.A. Sikandar)
Registrar



(Shyam B. Mepon)
Vice-Chancellor

SCHEDULE

Name of Post	Number of post	Classification	Pay Band and Grade Pay	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Age limit for direct recruits	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits / contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Security Officer	1	Group 'B'	PB-2 Rs. 9300 - 34800 Plus Grade Pay Rs.4600/-	Not Applicable	As approved by BoM for similar positions + service rendered in Armed Forces/ Para-Military Forces/Police Forces. The maximum age cannot exceed 50 years.	Essential: 1. Bachelor's degree or equivalent qualification from a recognized University. 2. At least 15 years experience in one of the armed forces of the Union and held not below the rank of Subedar or its equivalent with Exemplary service. OR At least 15 years experience in one of the Central Armed Police Forces (BSF/CISF/CRPF/ITBP etc.) and held not below the rank of Inspector with Exemplary service 3. Holding a valid driving license to ride Light Motor Vehicle (LMV) Desirable: 1. Completion of a course in Fire Fighting or Unarmed Combat Course in Army or para-Military Force. 2. Knowledge of Local Police Act. 3. Experience of handling / supervising private / similar security jobs 4. Good command over spoken English and Hindi.

Whether age and educational qualification prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotion	Period of probation, if any	Method of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	In case of recruitment by promotion or deputation or absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made	Composition of Selection Committee	Circumstances in which Union Public Service Commission to be consulted in making recruitment
	9	10	11	12	13
Not Applicable	Two Years	Direct recruitment	Not Applicable	Selection Committee shall be as per Statute 14 (4) of the Statutes of the AUD.	Not Applicable.

Recruitment Rules for Library Assistant and Junior Library Assistant

SCHEDULE

Name of Post	Number of posts	Classification	Pay Band and Grade Pay	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Age limit for direct recruits	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits / contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Library Assistant	2	Group 'C'	PB-1 Rs 5200 - 20200 Plus Grade Pay Rs 2800/-	Not Applicable	As approved by BoM from time to time for similar posts.	Essential: (i) Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University with working knowledge of computer applications (ii) Bachelor of Library Sciences from a recognized University with working knowledge of computer applications. (iii) 2 years Professional experience of Library of Standing Desirable: Working experience in a computerized Library of State Government/Universities/Recognized Research Institutions / Semi-Govt / Public Sector Undertaking and Autonomous Organizations.
Junior Library Assistant	1 KP Campus	Group 'C'	PB-1 Rs. 5200 - 20200 Plus Grade Pay Rs 2000/-	Not Applicable	As approved by BoM from time to time for similar posts	Essential: (i) Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University with working knowledge of computer applications. (ii) Bachelor of Library Sciences from a recognized University with working knowledge of computer applications. OR Certificate course in Library Science from a recognized University/Institute Desirable: Working experience in a computerized Library of State Government/Universities/Recognized Research Institutions / Semi-Govt./ Public Sector Undertaking and Autonomous Organizations.

P.T.O.

Whether age and educational qualification prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotion	Period of probation, if any	Method of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various methods	In case of recruitment by promotion or deputation or absorption grades from which promotion/deputation/absorption to be made	Composition of Selection Committee	Circumstances in which Union Public Service Commission to be consulted in making recruitment
8	9	10	11	12	13
Not Applicable	Two Years	Direct recruitment	Not Applicable	Selection Committee shall be as per Statute 14 (4) of the Statutes of the AUD.	Not Applicable
Not Applicable	Two Years	Direct recruitment	Not Applicable	Selection Committee shall be as per Statute 14 (4) of the Statutes of the AUD.	Not Applicable

Appendix-10**Resl. No. 6.6/BoM(20)/03.11.2016****Conversion of one post of Assistant Registrar into Executive Engineer (Civil) to look after the civil maintenance work of the University and its Recruitment Rules**

The broad responsibilities of the Executive Engineer (Civil) as identified and recommended by the Establishment Committee (EC) and approved by the Board of Management (BoM) are as under

Maintenance work: To execute works of the University to be taken up departmentally or through PWD or other agencies and maintenance of buildings, other civil installations/systems with procurement of material and machinery for speedy and economic execution of works, and implementation of the terms of contracts entered into with contractors/ suppliers; and perform other related duties and special projects as assigned or directed from time to time.

Minimum qualification and other eligibility conditions required for the post of Executive Engineer (Civil) as recommended by the Establishment Committee and approved by the BoM are given below:

Essential:

- (i) Degree in Civil Engineering with about 15 years experience in designing systems and construction of building, including their maintenance in a government/ semi-government/ university/ international organization. Out of the 15 years professional experience, at least 06 years should be as at Assistant Engineer (Civil) in PB-2 + GP 4600/- level or above in a University /Government Institution/ Department/ Public Sector Undertaking.
- (ii) Ability to prepare/analyze Detailed Project Reports (DPR) and project management/control skills etc.
- (iii) Good working knowledge of computer applications and internet; strong interpersonal skills, exceptional technical writing skills related to works.

Appendix-11**Resl. No. 7.1/BoM(20)/03.11.2016****The progress in the implementation of revised methodology for Project Management- Appointment of PMC & Architect for new AUD campuses at Dheerpur, Phase-I and Rohini**

The BoM, in its meeting held on 19.04.2016 considered the decision of the GNCTD that the PWD would act as PMC for implementing the new projects at Rohini and Dheerpur Phase-I, and resolved as under:

- (i) The selection of Architect for both the projects would be done through separate open competitions with laid down procedure under GFR 2005 and general guidelines issues by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India. The appointment of Architect would be through combined quality-cum-cost basis of selection giving 70% weightage to Technical Bid and 30% weightage to Financial Bid.
- (ii) Architects for each of the above projects will be selected by the University through an open selection process involving a jury constituted by AUD composition of which would include a representative of the PWD.
- (iii) The Public Works Department (PWD) of the Govt. of NCT of Delhi shall be the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for both Dheerpur Phase-I and Rohini campuses of the University
- (iv) The Architect thus selected by the University shall be appointed by the PMC, i.e. PWD.

In pursuance of the above resolution of the BoM, the matter was finally discussed in a meeting held with Hon'ble Deputy CM, GNCTD on 05.07.2017. A proposal based on the decision taken in aforesaid meeting was submitted to Hon'ble Dy. CM, GNCTD on 29.07.2016 and the Hon'ble Dy. CM vide his approval dated 10.08.2016 while approving the minutes of meeting held on 05.07.2016, also approved the following.

- (i) In-principle approval to the tentative cost of Rs. 1350 crore (Rs. 750 crore for Dheerpur, Phase-I and Rs. 600 crore for Rohini) as certified by PWD for preparing the RFP (Request for Proposal)/ NIT (Notice Inviting Tender) for selection of the Architect.
- (ii) AUD would approve the RFP/Tender Document for selection of Architect.

- (iii) AUD would constitute the Jury and approve its evaluation of the design concepts. The Jury would also have a representative of PWD.
- (iv) AUD would approve the selection of the Architect.

The decisions of Hon'ble Dy. CM, GNCTD will be notified after BoM takes note of them.

As per the minutes of meeting held between AUD and PWD officials on 26.04.2016, a draft MoU to be signed between AUD and PWD specifying the role and responsibilities of both the parties in implementing the new projects of Rohini and Dheerpur Phase-I, in line with the practice followed by CPWD while undertaking deposit works for various Government and Semi-Government organizations has been prepared by the Campus Development Division. The draft MoU, after concurrence by the Registrar, AUD and the CoF, AUD is being forwarded to PWD for their acceptance. On receiving it back from PWD, the MoU will be finally submitted for approval of VC, AUD before being formally signed by AUD and PWD. One significant feature of this MoU is that a completion schedule of both the projects has been made part of it. As per this time schedule both the campuses are expected to be functional by September 2020 provided necessary approvals from GNCTD including budgetary provisions and clearances from other concerned agencies are received well in time.

.....

Status of Campus Development at Dheerpur and Rohini**(A) Dheerpur****A.1 Allotment of Additional land of 3.76 ha**

DDA had allotted an additional piece of land measuring 3.76 hectare at a cost of Rs. 28.58 crore at Dheerpur (Phase-I). Physical possession of this land has been handed over to AUD by the DDA on 29.07.2016. Thus, the total land available to AUD for developing the new campus is now 20 hectares.

A.2 Construction of Boundary Wall – Civil Works

It was reported in the last meeting of BOM held on 19.04.2016 that the PWD had awarded the contract of construction of boundary wall around AUD's plot at Dheerpur at a cost of Rs.1.32 crore and the work was stipulated to be completed within a period of 6 months i.e. by 08.04.2015. It was also reported that as per the status obtainable, at that time, about 70% of the boundary wall had been constructed by PWD. Upon taking up the matter vigorously with PWD to complete the boundary wall as early as possible, the PWD stepped up the construction activities and as per present indications, the boundary wall is expected to be completed by 30th November 2016, barring a 90-100 metre section where the accumulated rain water will take some time for drying. This portion is likely to take 3 more months for its completion.

A.3 Flood-Lighting of the boundary wall

As reported in the last meeting of BOM, there had been delay in award of work for providing lighting arrangements consisting of flood lighting on boundary wall and 3 (three) high-mast towers inside the plot. After persistent follow-up of the matter with PWD, the work has been awarded by PWD and the agency assigned the work has asked for some development work in the low lying area flooded with water during the recent rainy season. The site conditions are being improved for the agency to start the work. Keeping the size of plot in view, the work is expected to be completed by 31st January 2017.

A.4 Shifting of Over Head 33/11 KV HT/LT Power Lines

As reported in the last meeting of BOM, an advance of Rs. 5.40 crore had been released to M/s TPDDL to execute this work. M/s TPDDL has completed the shifting of 11KV HT line from the AUD plot. For the 33KV HT line almost 90% of the underground cabling work has been completed. One new tower inside the AUD campus is in the process of being installed. M/s TPDDL is sorting out some technical issues relating to erection of second tower (outside the AUD plot) to complete the entire work. It is expected that the shifting of 33KV line would be completed by 31st January 2017

A.5 Area under litigation

The position in regard to the front area of 0.95 ha of plot remains unchanged as the matter is under adjudication by the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi. Considering the importance of this area, being a vital part of the frontage of AUD plot, AUD is in close liaison with DDA for allotment of the area to AUD as and when the legal case is decided in favor of DDA.

A.6 External Services in Dheerpur Phase I

DDA had been requested to confirm that all the external services had been laid in Dheerpur Phase-I. A reply from DDA is however awaited. The matter is being pursued with DDA.

A.7 Hydrological Studies

The National Institute of Hydrology (NIH), Roorkee who were entrusted with the hydrological studies has since submitted the final report in respect of Dheerpur Phase-I. The report has been shared with experts for their opinion

A.8 Security of the Plot

As reported in the last meeting of BOM, the security for Dheerpur plot had been taken over by AUD w.e.f from 01.05.2016 in keeping with the decision taken in the meeting held with CPM (Education) on 19.02.2016

(B) Rohini – Civil Works**B.1 Repair of existing boundary wall**

It was reported in the last meeting of BOM, that PWD did not take up some additional work relating to repair of existing boundary wall for which an amount of Rs. 22,63,622/- had been sanctioned by the DHE. The reason for not taking up these works has been frequent organizational changes in the PWD. However, PWD subsequently was not inclined to take up the work being of small value and also that they wanted to engage themselves on

major project work, which is now expected to commence shortly. The Campus Development Division is accordingly preparing tenders for these additional works, so as to ensure that the boundary wall is secure and the plot is protected from encroachers.

B.2 Flood Lighting of the Boundary Wall

This work has been awarded by the PWD in June 2016 and is in progress. 2 (two) High Mast Towers are in the process of being installed. The progress of work is being constantly pursued with PWD to ensure the completion of the work by 30th November 2016.

B.3 Contour Survey

As reported in the last meeting of BOM, this work was to be undertaken by the PWD who could not commence the work due to frequent organizational changes. However, subsequently with a view to concentrating on major project work which is likely to commence soon, and also given the small value of work, PWD requested AUD to undertake this work departmentally. The tender for this work will be invited by Campus Development Division shortly. It is expected that the detailed contour survey of the site would be completed within the next 6 weeks.

B.4 Hydrological Studies at Rohini

As reported in the last meeting of BOM, NIH, Roorkee was to conduct the hydrological studies at Rohini plot also. Although NIH has collected the rainfall data and water samples etc from the site but some parts of the scope of studies is linked with the topographical survey of the plot which was to be done initially by PWD for which an amount of Rs 60,700/- was released to PWD in May 2015. As stated above, this work will now be done by the AUD and is expected to be completed within the next 6 weeks. The NIH will, therefore, be able to complete the hydrological studies, and submit its report by 31st January 2017.

B.5 Security of the Plot

As reported in the last meeting of BOM, the security for Rohini plot had been taken over by AUD w.e.f from 01.04.2016 in keeping with the decision taken in the meeting held with CPM (Education) on 19.02.2016.

(C) Setting up of Campus Development Team

It was reported in the last meeting of BOM that as a result of recruitment drive undertaken to fill up various positions created for the Campus Development Division, one Architect, has already joined. One project engineer (civil) and

one project engineer (electrical) have also joined the division, thereafter. The Campus Development Team now consists of a Director, a Co-Director (Technical), an Administrative Officer, an Assistant Registrar (Finance), an Architect, a Project Engineer (Civil), and a Project Engineer (Electrical). 2 posts of Senior Project Engineers in Electrical and Civil domain have been notified recently to be filled up on deputation basis.

(D) Monitoring Mechanism for new Campuses

As reported in last meeting of BOM, the Task Group/ Steering Committee headed by the VC, AUD is meeting on regular basis to monitor the progress of construction and other activities connected with the new campuses. The Steering Committee while reviewing the progress of work suggests ways and means for early initiation of project work and also its completion within a stipulated time frame. Valuable suggestions given by the Steering Committee has helped in chalking out strategies for early start of the projects and their completion within a stipulated time frame.

.....

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली



Ambedkar University, Delhi

Placed on the file are minutes of the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the cases of pay promotion of the following faculty members:

- ① Dr. Nihavika Banerjee, Associate Professor
- ② Dr. N. Nakkeeran, Associate Professor
- ③ Ms. Divya Chopra, Assistant Professor

The committee at its meeting held on 12.8.2016 considered the above cases and after examining these in detail decided to recommend grant of time advance increment to Dr. Nihavika Banerjee and Ms. Divya Chopra from the date of their joining duty.

The committee did not recommend any increase in pay to Dr. N. Nakkeeran on the grounds that in his previous employment he was drawing S.T.C. and not a regular pay scale.

In view of the above, it is submitted that the minutes of the committee may be approved and action as at 'A' may be implemented.

Submitted for consideration and approval:

(1) In the Vice-Chancellor	
By No. 161/841	
Date 30/08/2016	

Dr. A. S. G.
30/8

For Consultant (A.S.)

Dean (A.S.) / VC

30/8

30/8/16

For
30/8/2016
Consultant (A.S.)

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

MINUTES

A meeting of the Committee, constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to consider cases of protection of pay of the faculty members was held on 12th August, 2016 in the VC's Committee Room. The Committee consisted of the following members:

1. Prof. A.R. Khan, IGNOU - Chairperson
2. Prof. Denys P. Leighton, Dean, SLS, AUD
3. Controller of Finance, AUD

The Committee considered the cases of the following faculty members:

1. Dr. Niharika Banerjee, Associate Professor
2. Dr. N. Nakkeeran, Associate Professor
3. Ms. Divya Chopra, Assistant Professor

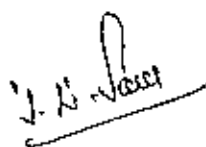
Dr. Niharika Banerjee

Dr. Niharika Banerjee joined AUD as Associate Professor with effect from 1.9.2015 in the pay band of Rs 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs.9000. The Committee noted that prior to joining AUD she was working in University of Southern Indiana. The Committee scrutinized the letter dated 6.5.2013 issued by the University of Southern Indiana regarding her promotion as Associate Professor and the salary statements submitted by Dr. Banerjee.

After carefully examining the request of Dr. Niharika Banerjee and the documents provided by her the Committee observed that prior to joining AUD she was promoted as Associate Professor with effect from 20.8.2013 in the University of Southern Indiana and has acquired a good amount of teaching experience. The Committee, therefore, recommends grant of three advance increments (non-compoundable) with effect from the date of her joining AUD i.e. 1.9.2015.

Dr. Nakkeeran Nanjappan

Dr. Nakkeeran Nanjappan joined AUD on 16.11.2015 in the pay band of Rs 37400-67000 with AGP of Rs. 9000/- on contract basis for a period of three years extendable by another two years. The Committee noted that prior to joining AUD he was working as an Additional Professor in Public Health Foundation of India. The remuneration he was drawing was a CTC and not a regular scale whereas in AUD he is in a regular scale and has been receiving DA, HRA, Transport Allowance and increments and is eligible for pay revision as per 7th Central Pay Commission Recommendations and other benefits as are applicable in the regular pay scale. In view of this, the Committee felt that it was not possible to provide protection of pay in the regular pay scale, on the basis of CTC he was drawing in his earlier employment.

Ms. Divya Chopra

Ms. Divya Chopra joined AUD as Assistant Professor on 30.12.15 in the pay band of Rs. 15600-39000 with AGP of Rs. 6000/-. The Committee noted that prior to joining AUD Ms. Divya Chopra worked as a regular faculty in GGSIP University from 2.1.2012 to 6.1.2014 as Assistant Professor in PB-3. After 6.1.2014 she has also worked as Visiting Faculty from time to time. The Committee also noted that as per pay slip for the month of October, 2013 she was getting a basic pay of Rs. 17590 with AGP of Rs. 6000.

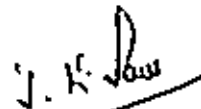
Keeping in view the fact that she worked as a regular faculty from 2.1.2012 to 6.1.2014 and teaching experience as Visiting Faculty beyond 6.1.2014 till she joined AUD, the Committee recommends that she be granted three advance increments (non-compoundable) with effect from the date of her joining AUD i.e. 30.12.2015.



(Prof. A.R. Khan)
Chairperson



(Prof. Denys P. Leighton)



(Controller of Finance)

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली

250
Ambedkar University Delhiडॉ. एम. ए. सिकंदर
मुख्य सचिवDr. M. A. Sikandar
RegistrarAUD/1-10(10)/HR/2016/ 1248
5th July 2016

NOTIFICATION

The Finance (Exp.) Department, Government of NCT of Delhi vide U.O. No. 119/DS5, dated 24.06.2016 (CD No 000379655) has conveyed the approval of the creation of 70 teaching/academic and 33 non-teaching posts as detailed below in temporary capacity for the new AUD Karampura Campus for the Financial Year 2016-17:-

(i) Teaching/Academic posts:

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Pay Band + Grade Pay	No. of Posts
1.	Professor	PB-4 Rs.37400-67000 + AGP Rs.10000	10
2.	Associate Professor	PB-4 Rs.37400-67000 + AGP Rs.9000	20
3.	Assistant Professor	PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + AGP Rs.6000	38
4.	Deputy Librarian	PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + AGP Rs.8000	01
5.	Asstt. Director of Sports	PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + AGP 6000	01
Total			70

(ii) Non-Teaching/Administrative posts:

S. No.	Name of Post	Pay Band	No. of Posts
1.	Deputy Registrar	PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + GP Rs.7600	1
2.	Assistant Registrar	PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + GP Rs.5400	3
3.	System Administrator	PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + GP Rs.5400	1
4.	Security Officer	PB-2 Rs.9300-34800 + GP Rs.4600	1
5.	Executive	PB-2 Rs.9300-34800 + GP Rs.4600	2
6.	Jr. System Administrator	PB-2 Rs.9300-34800 + GP Rs.4600	1
7.	Junior Executive	PB-2 Rs.9300-34800 + GP Rs.4200	5
8.	Junior Executive (IT)	PB-2 Rs.9300-34800 + GP Rs.4200	1
9.	Tech. Assistant (IT)	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2800	1
10.	Library Assistant	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2800	1
11.	Assistant	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2400	4
12.	Assistant-cum-Caretaker	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2400	1
13.	Assistant (Secretarial Services)	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2400	1
14.	Jr. Library Assistant	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.2000	1
15.	Junior Assistant	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.1900	4
16.	MTS (Office Attendant)	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.1800	4
17.	MTS (Mali)	PB-1 Rs.5200-20200 + GP Rs.1800	1
Total			33

2. The above sanction of the Govt. of NCT of Delhi will be subject to the following conditions:

- (i) The administrative department i.e. Ambedkar University Delhi should complete the study for the Assessment of actual number of posts in the University by Administrative Reforms Department's, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

: 2 :

- (ii) The administrative department shall ensure that no posts other than required/assessed for the financial year 2016-17 is filled up before the completion of the Administrative Reforms Department's assessment.
- (iii) The actual number of sanctioned posts will be determined only after the assessment by the Administrative Reforms Department

3. This has been concurred and approved by the Principal Secretary Finance, GNCTD and the Secretary (Higher Education) GNCTD vide file approval dated 23.06.2016 & 24.06.2016 respectively.



REGISTRAR

Copy to:-

- 1) The Dean (Academic Services), AUD *3/7/16*
- 2) The Controller of Finance, AUD
- 3) The Director (HE), Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, B-Wing, 2nd Floor, 5 Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110054 - For information.
- 4) The OSD, Karampura Campus, AUD
- 5) Dean (Student Services), Dean (Planning), AUD - *8*
- 6) Office of the Vice-Chancellor, AUD *5.7.16*
- 7) Office of the Registrar, AUD *5.7.16*
- 8) The Librarian, AUD *Nelson*
- 9) Director (IT Services), AUD *5.7.16*
- 10) Deputy Registrar (HR)/(Finance)/(Admn.), AUD *5.7.16*
- 11) Assistant Registrar (Governance), AUD - For reporting item to EC & BoM.
- 12) Office Order File | Office Copy

o/c

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली



Ambedkar University Delhi

डॉ. एम. ए. सिकंदर
कुल सचिव

Dr. M. A. Sikandar
Registrar

No.: AUD/4-5(2)/SS/2016

5 May 2016

NOTIFICATION

Subject: Tuition Fee Waiver scheme to SC, ST, Differently-abled (Persons with Disabilities) and Economically Backward Students

Pursuant to the decision taken in the 19th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 April 2016, the revised Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme to SC, ST, Differently-abled (Persons with Disabilities) and Economically backward, Students in the University for admission is notified as under:-

- (i) Full waiver of Tuition Fees to all students belonging to SC, ST and PwD categories.
- (ii) The gross annual family income ceiling (slab-wise) for availing Tuition Fee waiver from the Economically backward students (other than SC, ST & PwD), is increased from Rs. 5 lakh to Rs. 6 Lakh as detailed below:-

	% of Tuition Fee Waiver	Gross Annual Family Income
Slab-1	100% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.3 Lakh or below
Slab-2	75% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.4 Lakh or below, but more than Rs.3 Lakh
Slab-3	50% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs 5 Lakh or below, but more than Rs.4 Lakh
Slab-4	25% Tuition Fee Waiver	Rs.6 Lakh or below, but more than Rs.5 Lakh

2. The above Tuition fee waiver shall be subject to the production of the following documents and other conditions as detailed below:

- (i) **SC/ST/PwD students:**
 - (a) Self Undertaking for availing the fee waiver prescribed by the Student Services Division
- (ii) Students from **Economically weaker backgrounds**, other than SC/ST/PwD categories:
 - (a) Income certificate issued by Tehsildar/Sub-divisional Magistrate
 - (b) Copy of the parents' income tax returns
 - (c) BPL ration card (if applicable)


5/5/16
REGISTRAR

Copy to:-

1. The Dean (Students Services)
2. Office of the Vice-Chancellor
3. All Deans/Deputy Deans of the Schools/Directors of the Centres
4. Dean (Planning), OSD (AES), Director (ITS), Director, Campus Development
5. Office of the Registrar
6. Office of the Controller of Finance
7. The Librarian
8. All Deputy Registrars & Assistant Registrars
9. Webmaster – for uploading in the intranet
10. Notice Board
11. Office copy

Activities of the Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES)

The Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability was established by the University in 2015. The Management Structure and Vision Document was approved by the BoM in its 18th meeting. The Centre is managed by a Director under the guidance of a duly constituted Advisory Board chaired by the Vice Chancellor.

A brief report of the activities of the Centre is summarised below:

Capacity Building ;

Human Resources: The University has notified the Advisory Board for CUES and has appointed Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor, School of Human Ecology as the Director, CUES (**Enclosure-I**). The Centre has appointed a team consisting of Research Assistants and Research Interns on contractual basis (as per present budgetary sanctions) to initiate various objectives of the Centre envisaged in the vision document. They are engaged in conducting research, collecting baseline data, preparing survey designs among other outreach activities. In addition, the Centre also takes help of Volunteer network setup with student groups at AUD.

Equipment: The centre has procured Survey instruments (Binoculars, Rangefinders, GPS, Digital camera, Spotting Scope), and Computers, laptops and printer have been procured with a start up grant that was provided by the University. Additional equipments as required under different thematic initiatives are in the process of being procured. In addition, the Centre has access to the Analytical facilities of the Ecology Laboratory of the School of Human Ecology.

Financial Sanctions

The University, in response to the consolidated Five Year Budgetary Proposal [FYBP] that accompanied the Vision Document, has approved a partial sanction of Rs 27,02,000/- (Recurring) and Rs. 6,50,000/- (non recurring/ capital expenditure) for the year 2015-16 (**Enclosure-II**).

Thematic Activities**I. Wetlands Programme**

- AUD has a Management Agreement with DDA to restore Dheerpur Wetlands, which is a major initiative coordinated by CUES, which aims to restore wetlands in an area of 25.38 Ha in the neighbourhood of AUD campus at Dheerpur. **A brief report of activities during the last one year is enclosed at (Enclosure-III).**

- Initiated a detailed research study on Referencing for the Dheerpur Wetland Park restoration and completed collection of baseline data on native and migratory birds, flora and fauna of the site.
- Research team made short field trips to Harike Bird Sanctuary in Punjab, Yamuna Biodiversity Park and Okhla Bird Sanctuary, and Sultanpur Bird Sanctuary in Haryana. The objectives of these field trips were to understand the broad distributional patterns of wetland species and establish ecological references.

II. Parks and Woodlands

- Vegetation Sampling is being conducted in Southern Ridge Forests of Delhi to understand present plant species distribution.
- A study in Sanjay Van to understand Distribution and Habitat Use of the Golden Jackal (*Canis aureus*) using camera trapping method has been initiated to gain insights into behaviour of urban adaptations of wild fauna

III. Urban Sustainability

- In collaboration with The Eco Club of AUD (TERRA) conducted a bird count survey at the Dheerpur wetlands as part of the **Campus Bird Count 2016**.
- **Plantation Drive at DWP**: Saplings of native species which were arranged and procured from local and government nurseries were planted along avenues and boundaries of the wetland site during and after the monsoon season (approximately 1000 saplings of trees species and bamboo have been undertaken, along with introduction of 6 species of grasses)
- For **Outreach Activities**, Besides maintaining the Facebook (<https://www.facebook.com/CUES.AUD/>) and Twitter (https://twitter.com/cues_aud) pages of CUES, the team also maintains two wordpress blog pages - (<https://cuesataud.wordpress.com/>) and Urban Wetland Restoration (<https://urbanwetlandrestoration.wordpress.com/>).
- Seminars and Public Lectures
In collaboration with SHE, a public lecture by noted environmentalist Mr. Rahul Basu, on 'Mining issues in Goa, Intergenerational Equity and Resource Curse'.

Collaborative initiatives with Schools of Study/ ongoing projects of AUD

- Under GIAN (MHRD Project) - Organizing a CUES-SHE Course on Urban Ecology, Integrating society and nature in the study of urban environments to be conducted by Prof. Daniel Schneider, University of Illinois (Scheduled between 15-22nd November).

- Environmental Management Committee of the University - assisted in monitoring water quality at Kashmere Gate Campus and finalizing plan for plantation of native species in Rohini Campus.
- Campus Development Task Group and School of Design, to evolve a vision document of campuses - contributed to the vision document in terms of ecological contexts where our Campus Projects are located.

Other Achievements/Publications/Conferences and Seminars

- Director CUES, served as Member of Scientific Advisory Committee of the **8th INSEE Biennial Conference "Urbanization and the Environment" held at Bangalore from 4-6 January 2016**. Dr. Babu also Chaired sessions on "Culture, Consumption and Sustainability of Cities" and "Air Pollution, Solid Waste and Human Health".
- Ms Aditi Singh and Dr. Suresh Babu, presented a paper on "Fuelwood Dependents of Urban Forests: Odds Favour the Morning Walkers, in **8th INSEE Biennial Conference "Urbanization and the Environment" held at Bangalore from 4-6 January 2016**.
- Ms Vijaylakshmi Suman, Research Intern at CUES, Made a Poster Presentation attended the **Student Conference on Conservation Science held at IISc, Bangalore from 8-11 September 2015**.

Enclosures:

- (i) Notification of CUES Advisory Board
- (ii) Present Financial Sanction for CUES
- (iii) A brief Report of Dheerpur Wetland Restoration Project (Nov 2015- Oct 2016)

अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली



Ambedkar University Delhi

डॉ. एम. ए. सिकंदर
रजिस्ट्रारDr. M. A. Sikandar
Registrar

No. AUD/CUES/GEN/2015

26 November 2015

NOTIFICATION

The Board of Management of the University in its 18th meeting held on 08.10.2015 approved the establishment of the Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES), under Statute 12B of the University, with the following goals:

- To engage in action research in the field of Urban Ecology, Ecological Restoration and Sustainability.
- To engage in capacity building in action research through vibrant national and international collaborations.
- To act as a nodal agency, collaborating with government, non-government, and civil society organizations working on educational, research and advocacy aspects related to Delhi's ecology and society.
- To contribute to teaching and research within SHE, and other schools within AUD.
- To carry out environmental education and outreach programmes with the help of volunteers and citizen science projects.

2. The CUES will be managed under the overall guidance of the Advisory Board. The Board of Management also approved the constitution of an Advisory Board for the CUES. In pursuance of the same, the Vice Chancellor is pleased to constitute an Advisory Board, with the following.

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| i. | Vice Chancellor, AUD | Chairperson |
| ii. | Professor Vijaya S Varma (VC's Nominee) | Member |
| iii. | Professor C.R. Babu (Expert) | Member |
| iv. | Dr. Asmita Kabra, Associate Prof. & Dean(offg.), SHE | Member |
| v. | Dr. Suresh Babu, Assistant Professor, SHE | Director, CUES |

3. The vision and mission of the CUES is to become a global centre for excellence in Urban Ecology, with a view to contribute to the long-term sustainability of cities. The mission of the Centre is to work towards the creation of sustainable cities and enhancing the quality of urban spaces to benefit present and future generations with learnings from experiences gained by engaging with the city of Delhi.

4. The term of non ex-officio members of the CUES shall be for a period of two years or until their term against the respective category whichever is earlier from the date of this Notification.


26/11/15
(Dr. M.A. Sikandar)
Registrar

- Chairperson and Members of the CUES (by name)
- Office of the Vice-Chancellor
- Office of the Pro Vice-Chancellor
- Office of the Registrar
- Office of the Controller of Finance
- Webmaster with a request to upload it on AUD's website/intranet
- Notification File/ Guard File

Proposal for Core Grant to CUES (FYP)

S. No.		Unit Cost	No. of Units	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Total (in ₹)
A	Recurring								
1	Salaries								
i	Director			Faculty (Additional Charge)					
ii	Senior Research Assistants	35,000	2	8,40,000	8,40,000	8,40,000	8,40,000	8,40,000	42,00,000
iii	Junior Research Assistants	25,000	3	9,00,000	9,00,000	9,00,000	9,00,000	9,00,000	45,00,000
iv	Junior Office Assistants	15,000	1	1,80,000	1,80,000	1,80,000	1,80,000	1,80,000	9,00,000
v	Research interns	18,000	2	4,32,000	4,32,000	4,32,000	4,32,000	4,32,000	21,60,000
	Total			23,52,000	23,52,000	23,52,000	23,52,000	23,52,000	1,17,60,000
2	Travel			1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	5,00,000
3	Contingencies			1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,50,000	7,50,000
4	Consumables			1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	5,00,000
	Total Recurring (1+2+3+4-5)			27,02,000	27,02,000	27,02,000	27,02,000	27,02,000	1,35,10,000

B	Non-Recurring								
I	Research and Survey Equipment								
i	Survey and Research Equipments and accessories			5,60,000	-	-	-	-	5,60,000
ii	Workstation, Computers, Software and Peripherals			3,50,000	-	-	-	-	3,50,000
	Total Non-Recurring			6,50,000	-	-	-	-	6,50,000
	TOTAL (A+B) in ₹			33,52,000	27,02,000	27,02,000	27,02,000	27,02,000	1,41,60,000

[Signature]
20/05/2016

Dr. Suresh Kumar
Director
(Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability)
Ambedkar University Delhi

ENCLOSURE-III

A brief Report of Dheerpur Wetland Restoration Project (Nov 2015-Oct 2016)

A brief report of activities of the Dheerpur Wetland Restoration Project during the last year (Nov 2015- Oct 2016) is given below:

- *Vegetation Surveys and mapping:* In an effort to collect baseline data, researchers have completed a tree marking exercise which involves identifying tree species, assessing their general health, measuring their girth and height and recording their coordinates.
- *Faunal survey.* Developed standard methodology for conducting long term faunal surveys at Dheerpur Site. Avi-faunal sampling already underway with three cycles of bird count surveys conducted.
- *Setting Up of a Field Nursery:* A field nursery for managing the plantation requirements was set up at Dheerpur. Nursery consists of several saplings of native species in the nursery. Locally available wetland species are also collected and multiplied in the field nursery. Seeds of several grass species was also collected, processed and stored in the nursery. During this rainy season, about 1000 saplings of trees and bamboos were introduced at DWP. Introduction of 6 species of wetland grasses were taken up in some parts of DWP.
- *Setting Up of Field Station and Nursery:* A temporary field station has been set up at the site to keep tools and various other field material. This temporary set-up is also used to conduct basic field based research. Initiation of preliminary earthwork at certain places to prepare site for plantation and nursery development was undertaken. A large seasonal stormwater reservoir (~18 acres) was created by bunding one of the existing landforms. This reservoir was used document the physicochemical properties of the waterbody and sediments.
- *Vector Control Programme:* Vector control measures were undertaken to prevent breeding of mosquitoes in natural stormwater reservoir that included introduction of larvivorous fish (*Gambusia affinis*). In addition, Chemical Spraying of sewage filled areas with larvicide were undertaken.
- **In pursuance with Detailed Project Proposal Submitted to DDA for action, DDA has completed the boundary wall on about 3/4th of project area. Two tubewells have been sanctioned and the detailed earthwork and desilting is expected to start in February 2017. Two large metal gates are also being installed at the East and Southern entrances to the Park.**

Status report of AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation & Entrepreneurship (ACIIE)

Status Report: January – October 2016

Introduction

AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation & Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) has been registered as a Not-for-Profit organisation under section 8 of the Companies Act 2013 with the main objectives of (i) translating theoretical and conceptual learning into socially useful practice, and (ii) to reach out to the less-privileged section of society at the bottom of the pyramid who may not otherwise have access to new knowledge and contemporary practices. The centre will facilitate technical mentorship and assist to generate financial support from angel investors, venture capital funding, CSR and other governmental and corporate sources to nurture potentially viable ideas to be set up as viable enterprises in the social sector.

In the 17th Meeting of the Board of Management held on the 7th of October 2014 (Item No. 4), the BoM, AUD had resolved that (i) AUD may provide necessary space, infrastructure, furniture, fixtures, equipment and other facilities to set up ACIIE and (ii) AUD will extend full financial assistance to pay the emoluments of the core staff of ACIIE in the initial phase of 5 years

AUD – ACIIE Interface

In order to ensure autonomy while at the same time maintaining direct interface with AUD, it was decided that the Director/ Dean, School of SBPPSE and the Dean, SDes shall be ex-officio first Directors promoting the Incubation Centre as a section 8 company holding 5000 shares each on whose behalf AUD shall invest a total of Rs 100, 000/- towards a total of 10000 shares as equity capital. In other words, the SBPPSE and SDes are the initial investors of ACIIE, as a section 8 company. It was also decided that the position of the Director, Board of ACIIE, shall be coterminous with the position of Director/ Dean of the School, SBPPSE and SDes respectively, who will be Members on the Board of ACIIE. In other words, as soon as an incumbent relinquishes the position of the Director/Dean of the above mentioned schools, he/she shall cease to be the Director on the ACIIE Board and the new incumbent will become the Director in place of the outgoing Director/ Dean of the school.

The AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation & Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) was registered with Certification of Incorporation No. U74999DL2016NPL289333 dated 5th Day of January 2016 issued by the Registrar of Companies, N.C.T. of Delhi & Haryana approving the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company (copy of MoA attached).

Moreover, while ACIIE will function as an independent entity as a Not-for-Profit company, it was further decided to create a special arrangement by constituting an

Executive Board, for the supervision and management of the day-to-day operations of ACIIE comprising the following members:

1. Executive Chairperson – Vice Chancellor, AUD or his Nominee
2. Vice Chairperson – Dean SBPPSE/ Dean SDes AUD
3. Member - Dean SBPPSE/ Dean SDes AUD (one who is not the Vice Chairperson)
4. Member – Dean of one of the Schools of AUD
5. Member – Executive Director, ACIIE

The Executive Board has been constituted in conjunction, but in addition to the Board of Management of ACIIE as a company

(A diagrammatic description of the difference and linkage between the Executive Board and the Board of Directors of ACIIE is also attached with this note)

Progress since March 2016-10-20

- ACIIE, through AUD, received a grant of Rs 1.5 crore as seed money from the government of the NCT of Delhi in March 2016 to meet the initial expenses of the incubation centre including infrastructural expenses and manpower costs. It is also given to understand that on spending the initial grant of 1.5 crore during the current financial year (2016-2017), the government of the NCT of Delhi is likely to advance more funds for the incubation centre.
- Shri M.S. Farooqi has been appointed through a due process as the first Executive Director, ACIIE. Mr Farooqi assumed office of ED, ACIIE w.e.f 8th June 2016, on deputation from the School of Design for an initial period of 3 years.
- Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam, who retired in May 2016 as Director, SBPPSE, AUD, and who was nominated by the Vice Chancellor, as the Executive Chairperson, assumed office on 1st August 2016 for a period of 3 years.
- ACIIE has been allocated the mezzanine floor of WS-3 to set its office and operations. The mezzanine floor has been renovated to accommodate the skeletal manpower and to create workstations to accommodate 10-12 incubatees. The centre is in the process of getting the space suitably furnished.
- ACIIE has completed the due process for appointing a suitable person in the position of Administrative cum Accounts Manager to assist the Executive Director in its day-to-day administration and financial management.
- Since the first week of August 2016, ACIIE has been making efforts to interact with the students of AUD, especially those who are in the final year of studies in various programmes, to communicate the objectives and proposed activities of ACIIE and to attract and motivate students to get engaged with the Centre. Several rounds of interactive sessions were organized for which limited response was received from students.
- A day-long workshop was organized on Saturday 8th October 2016 with the help of an external expert as facilitator on the theme of ideation in which around 27 students from various programmes participated. The student found the workshop interesting and useful providing clarity in their thinking towards developing ideas, which have entrepreneurial potential.

- A follow-up half-day workshop is being organized for the same set of students in the afternoon on Wednesday 26th October 2016, again with the help of an external facilitator on the theme of Imagining to enable students to think laterally and elaborately on their ideas.
- ACIIE hosted Ms. Belinda Bell, Programme Director, Cambridge Social Ventures, Cambridge Judge Business School, Cambridge University, on 19th /20th October 2016. Ms Belinda Bell visited ACIIE on 20th October and held an interactive session with AUD students on Issues relating to Social Entrepreneurship.
- ACIIE is in the process of getting a website designed and developed through due process.
- ACIIE proposes to hold further workshops on how to prepare a business plan, revenue model etc. to help students to articulate their ideas and prepare proper proposals, which may be further screened and scrutinized by a committee consisting of experience entrepreneurs before they are admitted by ACIIE for mentoring and financial support.

Since January 2016 five meetings of the Board of Directors, ACIIE, were held to deliberate on various matters; and the first Annual General Meeting of the company was held on 2nd September 2016, in which the audited accounts and the Directors' Report were passed and the auditor of the company for the next year has been appointed.

Similarly the Executive Board of ACIIE has been meeting regularly to discuss and decide all matters of importance relating to ACIIE. In the 7th meeting held on 2nd September 2016, the Executive Board expressed its deep appreciation of the decision of the BoM of AUD to allocate space, extend financial support for infrastructural facilities and manpower etc for the initial phase of 3-5 years. However, the Executive Board has recommended that for the time being the expenses towards infrastructural development, purchase of equipment, furniture and manpower costs etc. should be met from the grant received from the government as this fund is more easily accessible to ACIIE enabling speedy payment etc. Moreover, utilizing the initial seed money fruitfully within the current financial year will also make ACIIE eligible for further grants from the government.

At the same time, the Executive Board of ACIIE noted that the idea of setting up the Incubation Centre was approved by the AUD BoM much before the grant was given by the Delhi Government and therefore resolved that the University may be requested to continue to extend appropriate financial support in the unlikely event of not being able to generate adequate funds from the government or other sources in the near future, especially during the first phase of five years.

Executive Chairperson, ACIIE
21 October 2016

Ambedkar University, Delhi



अम्बेडकर विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली

Conceptualising Teacher Education at Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)

1. Vision of the School of Education Studies (SES)

The School of Education Studies at Ambedkar University aims to bridge the gap between theory and practice of education in its multiple locations. It attempts to foster greater convergence between the study of education as a social phenomenon and the preparation of professional educators informed by local and global perspectives.

Since its inception in 2011, it has been an endeavour of the School to locate education within the wider contexts, structures and processes of society, culture and political economy and bring together multiple disciplinary perspectives to understand the challenges and questions of education. These understandings will guide us to develop sustained relationships with systems of education, in particular with the public systems, and with practicing educators, to make critical and constructive interventions.

2. Institutional Structures and Programmes

AUD is organized into Schools and Centres, where academic programmes are housed in Schools and Centres have been created to facilitate research and dissemination of knowledge in specific areas of significance. SES and the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) engage with education and children through academic programmes and research as shown in Table 1. SES currently offers two M.A. programmes: (a) M.A. Education and (b) M.A. Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) (ECCE). M.A. Education (ECCE) has been offered in collaboration with CECED.

Table 01: Present Structures and Programmes

School of Education Studies	- M.A. Education (2012): Students admitted till date: 103 - M.A. Education (ECCE) & P.G.Diploma (started in 2014): Students admitted till date: 75 - Employment profile of Graduates: Working in schools as teachers, NGOs, Research organisations and CSR initiatives
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Research	- M.A. Education (ECCE): CECED Supported development of the programme and teaching - Research studies in the areas of school readiness, early literacy, assessment, indigenous child care practices and nutrition - Impact evaluations - Training and tool development - Policy briefs and advocacy

3. Challenges for Teacher Education

- The existing systems and models of school education have not been able to respond to the challenges of quality education and deteriorating learning levels.

- Pre-service teacher education is marked by crass privatisation and lack of professionalism. There is a need to strengthen the public education system through pre-service teacher education programmes, preparation of teacher educators and robust in-service programme for teachers and administrators.
- In-service programmes designed by DIETs, SCERT and departments of teacher education in the universities often work in isolation from each other with little collaborative networks and common knowledge to augment teacher development capacities.
- Delhi's specificities with regard to diversity, immigration, inequalities across social groups and spaces and, stratified educational provisions demands re-envisioning of teacher education programmes

The situation needs a 'significant paradigm shift' in the teacher education model as well as the model for preparation of teacher educators, with the core aim of enhancing the quality of teacher education in public institutions in line with international standards—with twin aims of improving quality of teaching-learning in schools and knowledge production.

4. Responding to the Challenges: Teacher Education Programmes at AUD

Considering these challenges, School of Education Studies at AUD envisions a *futuristic and innovative model of teacher education* that simultaneously addresses concerns about teachers' subject knowledge and pedagogic understanding informed by ethos of democracy, secularism, equity and justice with care and nurture at its centre.

Some of the *important features of proposed innovative programmes* would be:

1. Holistic approach to think about teacher education with inclusion and equity at the centre
2. Provisions for entry at different entry levels, trains professionals from school teachers at pre-primary stage to teacher educators and interconnects pre-service and in-service
 - (a) Pre-service teacher education programmes: Two defined pre-service teacher education trajectories in the 4-year B.A.B.Ed. programme based on levels of school education
 - i) Pre-primary + primary: To enable a sound foundation in child development, learning, participatory knowledge creation and societal values
 - ii) Upper primary + secondary: To promote robust disciplinary knowledge and higher order skills and abilities
 - (b) 3-year integrated B.Ed.-M.Ed. and 2-year M.Ed programmes for preparation of teacher educators
3. Break isolation of teacher education institutions from
 - a) University/multidisciplinary environment
 - b) In-service programmes, educational practitioners and communities
 - c) School systems
4. Professionalise teacher education through
 - a) Integration of subject knowledge and pedagogic knowledge
 - b) Intensive internship/ field experience of working in schools in Delhi
 - c) Interface of teaching, research and field experience

- d) Collaborative engagements with state institutions like DIET, SCERT, schools in Delhi
 - e) Teacher capacity development programmes through in-service, credit based courses and research
 - f) Teacher resource centre
5. Weave research and policy analysis with pre-service and in-service programmes through
- a) Collaboration with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED)
 - b) Ph.D. Programme
 - c) Faculty research
 - d) Research with and by school teachers

5. Proposed Programmes to be Offered by SES

SES plans to offer a set of programmes aimed at preparing teachers, teacher educators, administrators and other professionals to address concerns about quality of education, teacher capacities, and systemic challenges of public school system in a holistic manner. It has therefore envisioned offering the following programmes:

Table 02: Programmes proposed and intake

	Programmes	Intake
Pre-Service Teacher Education	4-year integrated B.A. B.Ed. (after class 12)	$100 \times 4 = 400$
Teacher Educator Preparation	3-year integrated B.Ed. M.Ed. (after masters)	$50 \times 3 = 150$
	2-year M.Ed.	$50 \times 2 = 100$
Post-Graduate	Revised 2-year M.A. Education	$50 \times 2 = 100$
	Revised 2-year M.A. Education (ECCE)	$50 \times 2 = 100$
Research	Ph.D	30
In-Service and Continuous Teacher Professional Development	Credit based model of certificate, diploma, degree programmes for school teachers and professionals (evening-weekend, summer/ winter schools, blended)	Approx. 500
	Professional Development Work with/at schools	Collaboration with DIET & SCERT
	Research (including action research by teachers and educational practitioners)	
Teacher Resource Centre	Resource development, translation of resources for teachers and professionals, documentation	

Table 03: Projected Impact of the Programmes (2017-21)

S. No.	Impact through	Students reached
1.	B.A. B.Ed. Graduates (2017-21)	$100 \times 100 = 10,000$
2.	B.Ed. M.Ed. (2018-21)	$50 \times 50 = 2500$
3.	M.Ed. (2018-20)	$50 \times 50 = 2500$
4.	M.A. (Education—Education ECCE) (2017-21)	$100 \times 50 = 5000$
5.	In-service and credit based programmes (2017-21)	$500 \times 100 = 50,000 \times 3 = 150000$
6.	Ripple effects on schools, students learning, DIET, SCERT	
7.	Establish a public model of teacher education with focus on excellence	
	Total	1,70,000

Table 04: Longitudinal planning for the programmes (as per NCTE application cycle)

	Acad. Year	Preparatory activities	Programmes to start	Requirements
Phase I	2016-17	Conceptualisation of : a. 4-year integrated B.A. B.Ed. & application to NCTE b. 3-year integrated B.Ed.-M.Ed. c. Ph.D. d. Revised M.A. Education & M.A. Education (ECCE) e. Certificate courses	<i>Currently running M.A. Education and M.A. Education (ECCE) since 2011 & 2014</i>	- Additional faculty as detailed in the next slide - Building and space as per NCTE norms
	2017-18	Curriculum development and application to NCTE for: a. B.A. B.Ed. b. 2-year M.Ed. c. 3-year integrated B.Ed.-M.Ed.	1. B.A. B.Ed. 2. Ph.D. 3. Certificate courses 4. Revised M.A. Education & M.A. Education (ECCE)	- Additional faculty as detailed in the next slide - Building and space as per NCTE norms
Phase 2	2018-19	Develop a comprehensive and holistic in-service plan for teachers and school system functionaries Resource centre Research/ Action research by teachers and educational functionaries	1. B.Ed.-M.Ed. 2. M.Ed. 3. In-Service & CPD	Collaborative networks with DIET, SCERT and schools in Delhi
	2019-20	2-year B.Ed.		Contingent on space & faculty availability

Table 05: Programme-wise Faculty requirements

Programmes	Total students	Norms/ Ratio	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	Professor
4-year B.A.Ed.	400	1:15	33	16	8
3-year B.Ed. M.Ed.	150				
M.A. Education	100				
M.A. Education (ECCE)	100				
M.Ed.	100	1:30	10	5	2
In-service, Credit based courses	500				
Ph.D.	150	No separate faculty positions			
Total	1500		43	21	10
Existing Faculty			6	2	1
Additional Faculty requirement		Total: 65	37	19	9
Administrative Staff		As per UGC & NCTE norms Faculty: Administrative Staff = 1:1.1			

Table 06: Infrastructural requirements (as per NCTE norms)

Land/ Building	Classrooms	Curriculum lab	Faculty Rooms	Office Space
Library	Resource Centre	Computer lab	Sports/Recreation facilities	Students common room
Laboratories	Multipurpose Hall	AV room	Auditorium	Canteen
Dispensary	Drinking water	Parking space	Security	Toilets

6. Strengths and core capabilities of School of Education Studies

A. Existing faculty at AUD

- Ph.D./M.Phil. from reputed inter/national institutions like University of Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Rutgers University, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, University of Maryland and University of Oxford.
- Awarded Fulbright postdoctoral fellowship, Canadian, German fellowships and visiting fellowships from UK.
- Extensive experience of working with multilateral organisation like World Bank, government institutions like MHRD, Government of Delhi, NCERT, NCTE, SSA, SCERT in the areas of Teacher Education, Curriculum and Textbooks.
- Expertise and understanding of challenges of school education as most of them have been engaged in teaching at school level or researching children in school.
- Young and dynamic faculty with average age of around 35 years. Most of them also have experience of studying in Delhi schools.

B. Institutional Capacities

- a. SES is in International collaboration with Ludwigsburg University of Education and is developing collaboration with University of Warwick.
- b. SES has collaborative linkages with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) at AUD, which gives it an expertise in areas of early literacy and child development to understand the process of learning and development. Currently, the Centre provides research and teaching support to the M.A. Education (ECCE) and P.G. Diploma Programmes. It will provide additional teaching and research support for the B.A.B.Ed. (Pre-primary + Primary stages) programme, B.Ed. M.Ed., M.Ed. and in-service training for teachers.
- c. SES has expertise in the area of inclusive education, early childhood curriculum, multilingualism, philosophy, psychology, sociology and history of education, qualitative and quantitative research methods, curriculum studies and teacher education besides different pedagogic areas.

Anita Kaul